

Annual Bibliography of German-Americana: Articles, Books, Selected Media, and Dissertations

Dolores J. Hoyt and Giles R. Hoyt in collaboration with the Bibliographic Committee of the Society for German-American Studies.

Co-Chairs: Dolores J. Hoyt and Giles R. Hoyt, Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI)

Bibliographers: James A. Baldwin, IUPUI; Emily Dill, IUPUI Columbus; Randall Donaldson, Loyola College, MD; Robert W. Frizzell, Northwest Missouri State University; Antonius Holtmann, Universität Oldenburg; Karen L. Janke, IUPUI; William Keel, University of Kansas; Peter Linberger, University of Akron; Heiko Mühr, Indiana University Bloomington; William Roba, Scott Community College; Steven J. Schmidt, IUPUI.

The Bibliographic Committee wishes to thank the IUPUI University Library for its generous cooperation. The Bibliography includes references to books, articles, dissertations and selected media relating to the experience of German-speaking people in North America and their descendants.

I. Supplements for 2001

1. Alther, Ernest W. "Swiss Families From the Toggenburg and Werdenberg at Home and Abroad: A Genealogical Sketch." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 37.2 (2001): 3-24.
2. Amberg, Marion. "Destined for Greatness: The Admiral Nimitz Story." *German Life* 8.4 (2001): 36-38. TX.
3. ———. "On 'Wends' of Faith: This Small Texas Ethnic Group is from Germany but They Aren't German!" *German Life* 8.3 (2001): 38-40.
4. Anderson, Timothy G. "The Creation of an Ethnic Culture Complex Region: Pennsylvania Germans in Central Ohio, 1790-1850." *Historical Geography* 29 (2001): 135-57.
5. ———. "Proto-Industrialization, Sharecropping, and Outmigration in Nineteenth-Century Rural Westphalia." *Journal of Peasant Studies* 29.1 (2001): 1-30.
6. Angster, Julia. "'Safe by Democracy': American Hegemony and the 'Westernization' of West German Labor." *Amerikastudien* 46.4 (2001): 557-72.
7. Arand, Tobias. "Peter Minuit aus Wesel: Ein rheinischer Überseekaufmann im 17.

- Jahrhundert." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 13-42. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
8. Bach, Jeffrey. "Ephrata and Moravian Relations: The View from Ephrata." *Communal Societies* 21 (2001): 49-60. Mid-18th century; PA.
 9. Bankier, David. "Responses of Exiled German Socialists in the USA and the UK to the Holocaust." *Journal of Holocaust Education* 10.1 (2001): 1-20.
 10. Barron, Stephanie, Lynn Zelevansky, and Thomas E. Crow. *Jasper Johns to Jeff Koons: Four Decades of Art from the Broad Collections*. Los Angeles: Los Angeles County Museum of Art; In association with H. N. Abrams, 2001. 222 pp. Includes G-A artists.
 11. Behrens, Gerd. "Zur Auswanderung von Sträflingen und anderen ungeliebten Personen aus dem Rheinland." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 215-36. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 12. Beise, Jan. "Migration aus verhaltensökologischer Perspektive: die Bedeutung intrafamiliärer Konkurrenz für die Abwanderung in einer nordwestdeutschen ländlichen Bevölkerung des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts (Krummhörn, Ostfriesland)." *IMIS-Beiträge* 18 (2001): 69-88.
 13. Berger, Meta Schlichting. *A Milwaukee Woman's Life on the Left: The Autobiography of Meta Berger*. Ed. by Kimberly Swanson. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 2001. 198 pp. Political social activist; married to Victor Berger, an Austrian immigrant and first Socialist elected to the U.S. Congress.
 14. Berghoff, Hartmut. "Marketing Diversity: The Making of a Global Consumer Product--Hohner's Harmonicas, 1857-1930." *Enterprise & Society: The International Journal of Business History* 2.2 (2001): 338-72.
 15. Bergmann, Peter. "American Exceptionalism and German Sonderweg in Tandem." *International History Review* 23.3 (2001): 505-34. Discusses the relationship between religion, history and politics in US-German relations after WWII.
 16. Biddiscombe, Perry. "Dangerous Liaisons: The Anti-Fraternization Movement in the U.S. Occupation Zones of Germany and Austria, 1945-1948." *Journal of Social History* 34.3 (2001): 611-47.
 17. Billeter, Julius. *Billeter-Sammlung: Julius Billeter's genealogische Arbeiten*. Basel: Genealogisch-Heraldische Gesellschaft der Regio Basel, 2001. 74 pp. Available from: Picton Press, P.O. Box 250, Rockport, ME 04856-0250. Swiss-born Mormon genealogical researcher who compiled roughly 3,750 Swiss family genealogical records spanning over 300 years.
 18. Bister, Ulrich. "Beziehungen zwischen amerikanischen und rheinischen Erweckten des innerkirchlichen und radikal-täuferischen Pietismus." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 343-48. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 19. Block, Alvina. "Mennonite Missionary Henry Neufeld and Syncretism Among the Pauingassi Ojibwa, 1955-1970." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 47-64. Eastern Manitoba, 1955-1970.
 20. Blum, Heiko R. *Meine zweite Heimat Hollywood: deutschsprachige Filmkünstler in den USA*. Unter Mitarbeit von Schmitt/Sigrid, and Katharina Blum. Berlin: Henschel, 2001. 288 pp.

21. Boardman, Edna. "In Canada by the Grace of God." *Heritage Review* 31.1 (2001): 5-8. Russian German Mennonites who emigrated from Russia to Canada in 1926.
22. Boeck, Brian J. "'They Contributed Very Much to the Success of Our Colony': A New Source on Early Relations between Germans and Indians at Fredericksburg, Texas." *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 105.1 (2001): 81-91.
23. Bonnell, Andrew. "'Cheap and Nasty': German Goods, Socialism, and the 1876 Philadelphia World Fair." *International Review of Social History* 46.2 (2001): 207-26.
24. Boussuat, Gérard, and Nicholas Vaicbounrdt, eds. *Etats-Unis, Europe et Union européenne: The United States, Europe and the European Union*. Euroclio; Etudes et documents, v. 21. Bruxelles, New York: P. Lang, 2001. 283 pp.
25. Boyken, Hans-Georg. *Wo sind sie geblieben?: Ostfriesen in Amerika; Where Did They Stay?: East Frisians in America*. Bancroft, IA: Boyken & Boyken Partners, 1998-2001. 2 v. Vol. 1: 1882-1901; vol. 2: 1902-1908. Publisher address: P.O. Box 269, Titonka, IA, 50480-0269.
26. Braun, Mark. "Faith of Our Fathers." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 74.4 (2001): 198-218. Early German emigration to WI and establishment of the Lutheran WI Synod.
27. Brownstone, David M., and Irene M. Franck. *Facts About American Immigration*. New York, Dublin: H. W. Wilson, 2001. 818 pp. Includes sections on immigrants from German-speaking countries; each section includes a list of Internet and print resources.
28. Bryant, Michael Scott. "Confronting Medical Mass Murder: The U.S. and West German Euthanasia Trials, 1945-1965." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State Univ., 2001. 1 v.
29. Buchheim, Christoph. "Die Unabhängigkeit der Bundesbank: Folge eines amerikanischen Oktrois?" *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte* 49.1 (2001): 1-30.
30. Buffington, Albert F. "English Loan Words in Pennsylvania German." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.3 (2001): 10-16.
31. Campbell, Maria. "Kookoom Mariah and the Mennonite Mrs." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 9-12. A native Cree woman remembers her childhood in SK, Canada, and two midwives - a Cree and a Mennonite.
32. Campbell, Peter. "An Oji-Cree Student in Two Worlds in Northwest Ontario." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 168-70. A Cree Indian recounts his mid-to late-20th-century education in a Mennonite school near Red Lake, ON.
33. Cassen, Bernard. "Au Paraguay, La Saga Des Mennonites." *Le Monde Diplomatique* 48.569 (2001): 10-11. Describes settlements established in Paraguay since 1920 by the Mennonites, descendants of Dutch and Swiss Protestants
34. Chiswick, Barry R. "The Billings Report and the Occupational Attainment of American Jewry, 1890." *Shofar* 2 (2001): 53-75. Survey respondents were primarily German-Jewish families.
35. Conzen, Kathleen Neils. "Pi-ing the Type: Jane Grey Swisshelm and the Contest of Midwestern Regionality." In: *The American Midwest*, ed. by Andrew R. L. Cayton, and Susan E. Gray, 91-100. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 2001. MN newspaper woman.
36. Crane, Virginia Glenn. "'The Very Pictures of Anarchy': Women in the Oshkosh

- Woodworkers' Strike of 1898." *Wisconsin Magazine of History* 84.3 (2001): 44-59. Largely immigrant working-class women; mostly German, Irish, Polish or Danish.
37. Cutcomp, Kent, Lois Edwards, and Paul Sternberg. "Internet Sites for Germanic Genealogy." *Germanic Genealogy Journal* 4.2 (Summer 2001): 23-26.
 38. Daszkiewicz, Piotr, and Philippe Keith. "The Correspondence Between Louis Agassiz and the French Naturalists Georges Cuvier, Lucien Bonaparte and Alexandre Brongniart in the Manuscript Collections of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle and Institut de France." *Archives of Natural History* 28.3 (2001): 327-35. Correspondence of Swiss American naturalist Louis Agassiz, 1807-73.
 39. Daynes, Gary, and Richard Ian Kimball. "'By Their Fruits Ye Shall Know Them': A Cultural History of Orchard Life in Utah Valley." *Utah Historical Quarterly* 69.3 (2001): 215-31. Includes use of German POWs and Japanese Americans for workers.
 40. De Borchgrave, Alexandra Villard, and John Cullen. *Villard: The Life and Times of an American Titan*. New York: Nan A. Talese, 2001. 414 pp. Life of Henry Villard (Heinrich Hilgard Villard), journalist, Civil War reporter, businessman, newspaper owner, railroad builder.
 41. Dick, Ronald Mark. "Steinbach, Manitoba: A Community in Search of Place Through the Recovery of Its Formative Creeks." MLArch. thesis, Univ. of Manitoba, 2001. 80 leaves. Community established more than 125 years ago by Mennonite farmers emigrating from Russia.
 42. Dillinger, Johannes. "American Spiritualism and German Sectarianism: A Comparative Study of the Societal Construction of Ghost Beliefs." *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute* 28 (Spring 2001): 55-73.
 43. Doell, Leonard. "Young Chippewyan Indian Reserve No. 107 and Mennonite Farmers in Saskatchewan." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 165-67.
 44. Doleschel, Carola. "Die Rolle deutscher Theologen und Kirchenmänner beim Aufbau lutherischer Gemeinden in der Neuen Welt." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 349-58. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 45. Dorscher, George. "You Speak German but Were Born in Russia?" *Heritage Review* 31.2 (2001): 29-31. Personal narrative of a family that emigrated to Alberta.
 46. Dueck, Abe J. "Kanadier, Amerikaner, and Russlander: Patterns of Fragmentation Among North American Mennonite Brethren Churches." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 180-94. Examines three waves of immigration to North America during the 1870's, 1920's, and between 1947 and 1951.
 47. Dueck, Jonathan. "From Whom Is the Voice Coming? Mennonites, First Nations People and Appropriation of Voice." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 144-57.
 48. Duffin, J. M. "Aspects of Everyday Life Among German Settlers of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Philadelphia and Germantown." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 359-65. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 49. Dunning, Glenna. "Philipp Deidesheimer and the Comstock Lode: An

- Invention by a German-American Engineer Made Silver Mines Safe from Cave-Ins." *German Life* 7.6 (2001): 39-41,56.
50. Durnbaugh, Donald F. "Pennsylvania's Crazy Quilt of German Religious Groups." *Pennsylvania History* 68.1 (2001): 8-30.
 51. Dussel, Konrad. "Kulturkonzepte im Konflikt: Britische, Deutsche und Schweizerische Hörfunkprogramme während des zweiten Weltkriegs." *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte* 49.3 (2001): 441-63. Americanization of European radio programming.
 52. "The Early Mennonite congregation of Berne, Adams County, Indiana, 1852-1938." *Hoosier Genealogist* 41.2 (2001): 86-89. Information and images are from: Eva F. Sprunger, *The First Hundred Years: A History of the Mennonite Church in Adams County, Indiana, 1838-1938*, Berne, 1938.
 53. Edwards, Lois. "Starting Points for Germanic Genealogy: Patterns in German Emigration and Immigration." *Germanic Genealogy Journal* 4.4 (Winter 2001): 16-17, 19.
 54. ———. "Starting Points for Germanic Genealogy: Rivers, Ports, and Cities." *Germanic Genealogy Journal* 4.3 (Fall 2001): 16-17.
 55. ———. "Starting Points for Germanic Genealogy: Ten Best Books for Beginners." *Germanic Genealogy Journal* Spring 4.1 (2001): 16-17.
 56. Eidman, S. O. "From Germany to Texas in the 1840s: S.O. Eidman's Journal, Part II-III." *German-Texan Heritage Society* 22.3 (2000): 49-52; 23.1 (2001): 49-52. Part II: 1860-1870; Part III: 1878-1922.
 57. Ellingsen, Mark. "Bonhoeffer, Racism, and a Communal Model for Healing." *Journal of Church and State* 43.2 (2001): 235-49. Influence of African American Christianity on the thought of anti-Nazi German theologian Dietrich Bonhoeffer, 1906-45.
 58. "Emigrants from Kreis Malmedy, Prussian Rhineland, to North America, 1843-1907." *Germanic Genealogy Journal* 4.1 (Spring 2001): 5-9.
 59. Engelbourg, Saul. "Henry C. Wallich: A Third Generation Banker." *Essays in Economic and Business History* 19 (2001): 91-102. German Jewish immigrant during the 1930's; scholar & governor of the Federal Reserve.
 60. Epp, Marlene. "Pioneers, Refugees, Exiles, and Transnationals: Gendering Diaspora in an Ethno-Religious Context." *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association* 12 (2001): 137-53. Examines four Mennonite women from different backgrounds who immigrated to Canada.
 61. Falk, Cynthia Gayle. "Constructing Identity with Belongings and Buildings: Pennsylvania Germans in the New Nation." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Delaware, 2001. 280 pp.
 62. Farmelant, Kristen Petersen. "Trophies of Grace: Religious Conversion and Americanization in Boston's Immigrant Communities, 1890-1940." Ph.D. diss., Brown Univ., 2001. 290 leaves.
 63. Farr, William E. "Julius Seyler: Painting the Blackfeet, Painting Glacier Park, 1913-1914." *Montana* 51.2 (2001): 52-69. Austrian Impressionist painter.
 64. Fay, Jennifer. "Constructing America for German Reconstruction: American Films and Re-education in Occupied Germany, 1945-1947." *Southern Quarterly* 39.4 (2001): 87-100.
 65. Fermaglich, Kirsten Lise. "Perpetrators, Bystanders, Victims: Jewish Intellectuals

- and the Holocaust in Postwar America." Ph.D. diss., New York Univ., 2001. 441 leaves. Examines the lives and works of four Am. Jewish intellectuals who developed influential analogies between Nazi concentration camps and Am. society in the early 1960s.
66. Fick, Hermann. "Conversation Between Two Lutherans Concerning Church Organization." Trans. by Williard E. Mueller. *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 74.1 (2001): 30-53.
 67. Fiset, Louis. "Return to Sender: U.S. Censorship of Enemy Alien Mail in World War II." *Prologue: Quarterly of the National Archives and Records Administration* 33.1 (2001): 21-35.
 68. Fisher, Lewis F. *C. H. Guenther and Son at 150 Years: The Legacy of a Texas Milling Pioneer*. San Antonio, TX: Maverick, 2001. 111 pp.
 69. Fogleman, Aaron. "Immigrants and Fortune Seekers in Eighteenth-Century America: Germans, Landholding, and Politics in Colonial Pennsylvania." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 43-70. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 70. Forsythe, James L. "George Grant and the Legacy of Victoria Colony." *Journal of the West* 40.1 (2001): 56-61. In 1873 Scottish immigrant George Grant founded Victoria Colony in west-central KS. Includes his antagonistic relationships with Volga German immigrants.
 71. Frantz, John B. "The Religious Development of the Early German Settlers in 'Greater Pennsylvania': The Shenandoah Valley of Virginia." *Pennsylvania History* 68.1 (2001): 66-100.
 72. Friedrich, Wolfgang-Uwe, ed. *Germany and America: Essays in Honor of Gerald R. Kleinfeld*. New York: Berhahn Books, 2001. 324 pp. *Festschrift* to honor the founder of *German American Studies Review* in 1978.
 73. Friesen, Walter S. "Of Dust and Water: Survival in the Dust Bowl of the 1930s." *Mennonite Life* 56.2 (2001): 1 Web page. Available on Internet at: http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2001june/friesen_article.php. Western KS.
 74. Fuller, Janet M. "The Principle of Pragmatic Detachability in Borrowing: English-Origin Discourse Markers in Pennsylvania German." *Linguistics* 39.2 (2001): 351-69.
 75. Gavin, Michael. "German American Log Houses of Lawrence County, Tennessee." *Material Culture* 33.1 (2001): 68-83.
 76. Gehrz, Christopher. "Dean Acheson, the JCS, and the 'Single Package': American policy on German Rearmament, 1950." *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 12.1 (2001): 135-60.
 77. German Information Center. "German Americans." Web page, 2001. Available at http://www.germany-info.org/newcontent/culture/c_2.html.
 78. "German Washington." Web page, 2001. Available at <http://www2.h-net.msu.edu/~dclist/german.html>. Contains bibliography, Websites, German Orphan Asylum.
 79. Getz, Pierce. "A Musical Pennsylvania German Family." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.1 (2001): 10-12. Getz Family.
 80. Giesbrecht, Donovan. "Metis, Mennonites and the 'Unsettled Prairie,' 1874-1896." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 103-11. Metis land near what

is now Kleefeld, MB, which government sold to Mennonite immigrants from southern Russia.

81. Giezendanner, Johann Ulrich. "Letter From South Carolina, April 23, 1737." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 37.2 (2001): 25-28. A 1737 letter from Swiss minister discussing his arduous sea journey to SC as well as his early experiences in and impressions of the Am. colonies.
82. Glick, Ivan. "While the Sun Shines: Pennsylvania Hay History." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.2 (2001): 6-12.
83. Gonzalez, Carlos Alberto. "Germans From Russia in Argentina: Their History and Culture." *Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia* 24.3 (2001): 15-20.
84. Gordon, Peter Eli. "Rosenzweig Redux: The Reception of German-Jewish Thought." *Jewish Social Studies* 8.1 (2001): 1-57. Examines the scholarly interest in the writings of German Jewish philosopher Franz Rosenzweig, 1886-1929.
85. Grams, Grant W. "Der Verein für das Deutschtum im Ausland and Its Observations of Canada Prior to World War One." *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 33.2 (2001): 117-25. The VDA publications used in this article represent some of the oldest research ever completed on Canada's German speakers.
86. Gresser, Thorsten. "Pittsburgh and the Ruhr Area: Common Patterns in the Fight against Shutdowns during the Decline of Steel." *Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte* 2 (2001): 65-74.
87. Griffith, Jennifer. "Astor Clinton Wuchter (1856-1933)." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.1 (2001): 14-18.
88. Griggs, Heather J. "'By Virtue of Reason and Nature': Competition and Economic Strategy in the Needletrades at New York's Five Points, 1855-1880." *Historical Archaeology* 35.3 (2001): 76-88. Manhattan's Five Points neighborhood is known historically for its large population of immigrants who worked in the needletrades.
89. Gross, Stephen J. "The Battle Over the Cold Spring Dam: Farm-Village Conflict and Contested Identity Among Rural German Americans." *Journal of American Ethnic History* 21.1 (2001): 83-117. German-Catholic settlers in Wakefield Township, Stearns Co., MN.
90. Gunnell, John. "Das Auto! German-American Adolph Schneider Restored Many Classic Vintage Automobiles." *German Life* 7.5 (2001): 44-46.
91. Haas, Roger. "Starch." *Heritage Review* 31.4 (2001): 44-46. Germans from Russia; genealogy research.
92. Hampf, Michaela, and Norbert Finzsch. "Fortuna im Goldlande: oder das lustige Kleeblatt in Californien: Rheinische Auswanderer in Kalifornien 1830 bis 1900." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 237-?. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
93. Harms, Patricia. "The Store of Peace: A History of the Pauingassi Trading Post, 1969-1980." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 127-43. Non-profit trading post in Pauingassi, MB, a primarily Ojibwa native community.
94. Hart, Lawrence. "Connections Past, Present, and Future." *Mennonite Life* 56.4 (2001): 1 Web page. 1998 commencement address at Bethel College in North Newton, KS, given by Mennonite and Cheyenne Peace Chief Lawrence Hart;

- connecting histories of Mennonites from Russia and Cheyenne. Available at: <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2001dec/hart.php>.
95. Helbich, Wolfgang. "Rheinische Auswandererbriefe als wirtschafts- und sozialgeschichtliche Quelle." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 307-11. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 96. Heller, Carla M. "Fine-Tuning US Immigrant Arrival Research." *German-American Genealogy* Spring 2001, 7-8.
 97. Hertel, Elke. "Rheinische Frauen in Missouri: Historische Studie zum Leben der Emigrantenfrauen aus dem Raum Meerbusch/ Krefeld." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, pages unknown. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 98. Heyden, Ulrich van der. *Rote Adler an Afrikas Küste*. 2nd rev. ed. Berlin: Selnigow-Verlag, 2001. 104 pp. Describes in detail how Brandenburgian ships carried thousands of Africans as slaves to America.
 99. Hölbling, Walter. "Celebrating Democracy? The U. S. in the Works of Austrian Refugees from Totalitarianism." In: *Not English Only: Redefining "American" in American Studies*, ed. by Orm Overland, 80-87. Amsterdam: VU Press, 2001.
 100. Holtmann, Antonius. "Amerika-Auswanderung im Kontext einer (gescheiterten) Revolution 1848/49: Szenarien eines überschätzten Zusammenhangs." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 329-38. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 101. ———. "'Den müssen wir nach Amerika schicken': Die Auswanderungs- und Übersiedlungspolitik im Königreich Hannover 1832-1866." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 185-214. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 102. Horst, Isaac R. "The Chesley Mennonites." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.4 (2001): 10-13. ON, Canada.
 103. Howard, Gordon J. "Skating at Kelly's Dam, Germantown." *Germantown Crier* 51.2 (2001): 76-77. Discusses the G-A artists Christian Schuessle and Paul Weber.
 104. Hucho, Christine. "Female Writers, Women's Networks, and the Preservation of Culture: The Schwenkfelder Women of Eighteenth-Century Pennsylvania." *Pennsylvania History* 68.1 (2001): 101-30.
 105. Hudgins, Sharon. "From the Berlin Airlift to the Berlin Wall...and Beyond: Fifty Years of the University of Maryland in Germany." *German Life* 7.5 (2001): 24-27.
 106. Ingraham, Aukjen T. "Henry Weinhard and Portland's City Brewery." *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 102.2 (2001): 180-95.
 107. "Jack Jenney, One of the Early Jazz and Big Band Greats Hailed from Dubuque." *Julien's Journal* 26.6 (2001): 52-53.
 108. Jarvis, Dale Gilbert. "The Moravian Dead House of Labrador, Canada." *Communal Societies* 21 (2001): 61-77. Based on dead houses built between 1861 and 1994 in Nain, Hopedale, and Hebron. Also discusses burial rituals.
 109. Johnson, Charles T. "The National German-American Alliance: Looking Back One Hundred Years Later." *German Life* 8.3 (2001): 8-9, 31.
 110. Jones, George Fenwick. "Sephardim and Ashkenazim Jewish Settlers in Colonial

- Georgia." *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 85.4 (2001): 519-37.
111. Jürgens, Bernd. "Das Amerikabild im Jahrhundert der Auswanderung: Untersucht am Beispiel der Oldenburger Presse von 1814 bis 1875." *Zeitschrift für Niederdeutsche Familienkunde* 76 (2001): 227-45.
 112. Kamphoefner, Walter D. "Rhinelanders and 'Rhinelands' in the USA." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 296-306. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
 113. Keiser, Steven Hartman. "Language Change Across Speech Islands: The Emergence of a Midwestern Dialect of Pennsylvania German." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State Univ., 2001. 291 leaves. Amish communities.
 114. Kelleher, Patricia. "Maternal Strategies: Irish Women's Headship of Families in Gilded Age Chicago." *Journal of Women's History* 13.2 (2001): 80-106. Comparison between Irish & German immigrant and Native American female heads of household.
 115. Keller, Christian B. "Germans in Civil War-Era Pennsylvania: Ethnic Identity and the Problem of Americanization." Ph.D. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 2001. 353 leaves.
 116. ———. "Pennsylvania and Virginia Germans During the Civil War: A Brief History and Comparative Analysis." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* 109.1 (2001): 37-86.
 117. Kraybill, Donald B. "John A. Hostetler (1918-2001)." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 75.4 (2001): 403-5. Obituary of PA scholar who wrote about Amish & Hutterites.
 118. Kreis, Karl Markus. "John O. Brant-Sero's Adventures in Europe." *European Review of Native American Studies* 15.2 (2001): 27-30.
 119. Krenz, Michael Frederich. "Wisconsin Pommerns in the Civil War. A Letter of Michael Frederick Krenz to His Wife." *Das Pommersche Blatt* 30 (2001): 13. Trans. of letter written by Krenz while in Alabama on Jan. 21, 1865.
 120. Kriebel, David W. "Powwowing at the Millenium: A Report on My Recent Research." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.4 (2001): 17-18. Includes a bibliography.
 121. Kroeker, Amy Dawn. "'Separation From the World': Postcolonial Aspects of Mennonite/s Writing in Western Canada (Rudy Wiebe, Armin Wiebe, Di Brandt, Patrick Friesen)." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Manitoba, 2001. 102 leaves.
 122. Kuepfer, Elmer. "A History of the First Five Years of the Old Order Amish in Kincardine Township, Bruce County, Ontario, 1995-2000." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.2 (2001): 15-16.
 123. Lamme, Ary J. III. "Old Order Amish Homelands." In: *Homelands: A Geography of Culture and Place Across America* ed. by Richard L. Nostrand, and Lawrence E. Estaville, 44-52. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2001.
 124. Landorf, Hilary Carol. "Siemens: A Multiple-Case Study of the Transfer of Apprenticeship." Ph.D. diss., New York Univ., 2001. 211 leaves. Analyzes the process by which Siemens has adapted its German apprenticeship program at three of its four pilot sites in the US.
 125. Lapp, John A. "The Global Mennonite History Project." *Mennonite Life* 56.3 (2001): 1 Web page. Available at: http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2001sept/lapp_article.php.

126. Lenti, Vincent A. "St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church: One Hundred Twenty-Eight Years on Franklin Street." *Rochester History* 63.3 (2001): 2-23. Series of articles on Rochester G-As and this G-A parish.
127. Lerner, Bernice. "Transcending Terror: A Study of Holocaust Survivors' Lives." Ed.D. diss., Boston Univ., 2001. 484 pp. Study of eight holocaust survivors who earned advanced degrees and became professors.
128. Lesser, Adolph. "Looking Back: A Lifetime of Memories and Music." *Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia* 24.2 (2001): 2-4. Reminiscences about playing 'Dutch' hop music.
129. Lichty, Verna, recorder. "Pennsylvania German Sayings." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.2 (2001): 18-19. Trans. by Nancy Martin, Hawkesville, ON.
130. Liebner, Petta. *Paul Tillich und der Council for a Democratic Germany (1933 bis 1945)*. Europäische Hochschulschriften: Reihe 3, Geschichte und ihre Hilfswissenschaften, Bd. 902. Frankfurt am M., New York: P. Lang, 2001. 639 pp.
131. Lips, Walter. "Hans Heinrich Felder, Jr., Captain in South Carolina's Revolutionary Army, 1778." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 37.1 (2001): 28-34. Includes historical, biographical, & genealogical information on the Swiss-Am. Felder family.
132. Liu, Wentao, and Chengliang Yang. "Shi Jiu Shiji Meiguo Di Deyizhi He Aierlan Yimin Zhi Beijiao=A Comparative Study of German and Irish Immigrants in America in the 19th Century." *Lishi Yanjiu [Historical Research, China]* 3 (2001): 128-39.
133. Livingston, Esther G. "Groothusen-1863 Amerika." *Ostfriesen Neues Blatt* 5.1 (2001): 4-6; 5.2 (2001): 1-2. Description of an Ostfrisian family's migration to America during the Civil War.
134. Livingston, Robert Gerald. "From Harry S to George W.: German-American Relations and American Presidents." *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute* 29 (Fall 2001): 15-22.
135. Long, Amos, Jr. "Masonry Arches Common in PA German Homesteads." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.3 (2001): 17-19, 21. Orig. pub.: *Lebanon Daily News*, Jan. 3, 1967.
136. ———. "Widely Used Years Ago, Bake-Ovens Have Outlived Their Original Purpose." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.4 (2001): 14-16. Orig. pub.: *Lebanon Daily News*, Aug. 5, 1963.
137. "The Lumber Barons: The Story of Two German Immigrants Who Began One of the World's Largest Wood Products Company [sic] in Rock Island, Illinois. Part One." *Infoblatt* 6.2 (2001): 8-12. Continued in vol. 6.3 and vol. 6.4 (pages unknown). Frederick Carl August Denkmann & Frederick Weyerhaeuser establish wood products company in 1858.
138. Lutomski, Pawel. "Private Citizens and Public Discourse: Defamation Law as a Limit to the Right of Free Expression in the U.S. and Germany." *German Studies Review* 24.3 (2001): 571-92.
139. MacIntosh, Robert M. "The Case for Mr. Berczy." *Beaver* 81.6 (2001-02): 16-19. William Berczy (born Johann Albrecht Ulrich Moll) helped establish what was to become Toronto, ON.

140. Martens, Markus von. *Amisch alli daag, frombet i funktion?: efterføljelsen gestaltad i amishfolkets kyrkoliv*. Bibliotheca theologiae practicae, 65. Lund, Sweden: Arcus, 2001. 428 pp. Author's Th.D. diss., Lund Univ., 2001. Focuses on the way the Amish view their life and actions as Christians. Based on settlements of Dover, DE, and Lancaster, PA.
141. Martin, Nancy. "A Short History of *Die Botschaft*." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.2 (2001): 14-15. Amish.
142. Mehring, Christine. "Blinky Palermo Painting in Germany and America, 1964-1977." Ph.D. diss., Harvard Univ., 2001. 342 pp. German painter Peter Heisterkamp, known as Blinky Palermo (1943-1977); American and German influences.
143. Merrill, Peter C. "A Cosmopolitan Life in Wisconsin: Mathilde Schley's Hunger for the Beautiful and Useful." In: *Women's Work: Early Wisconsin Women Artists*, by West Bend Art Museum, 10-12. West Bend, WI: West Bend Art Museum 2001. Orig. pub. in 1993.
144. Meyer, Martin. "American Literature in Cold War Germany." *Libraries & Culture* 36.1 (2001): 162-71.
145. Meyer, Ruth Fritz. "Preparing for Mission: The Education of John H. C. Fritz." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 74.1 (2001): 2-12. Discusses the education of Lutheran minister John H. C. Fritz at the Missouri Synod College in Fort Wayne and Concordia Seminary in St. Louis.
146. Mitchell, Charlotte. "The Story Around the Picture." *Heritage Review* 31.2 (2001): 25-27. History of two German Russian families, the Geisslers and Hilschers, that emigrated from Russia to SK in 1910.
147. Moreno, Barry. "United States Immigration Laws and Policies of the Nineteenth Century and their Enforcement at the Port of New York." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 339-42. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
148. Morrison, Alice Reed. "Ethnicity and Acculturation: German Immigrant Homes and Barns of Southern Indiana: The Schaeffer Farmstead, 1845-2000." *Material Culture* 33.3 (2001): 29-63.
149. Neufeld, David. "Revolution and Residential Schools: Meeting on a Mennonite-Han Frontier in Yukon." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 171-79. Examines the devastating impact of Christian missions, European Canadian settlement, and government policy in the western Yukon region on Han (Ingalik) Indian.
150. Neutsch, Cornelius. "Der Weg in die Neue Welt: Reisebedingungen und organisatorische Probleme für Auswanderer im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 366-75. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
151. Nolt, Steve. "The Amish 'Mission Movement' and the Reformulation of Amish Identity in the Twentieth Century." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 75.1 (2001): 7-36.
152. Nolte, Elleta. "Schneider's Brass Band: First in the Texas Panhandle." *West Texas Historical Association Year Book* 77 (2001): 164-71. Swiss American; band established in 1887.
153. Oberndörfer, Dieter. "Integration der Ausländer in den demokratischen

- Verfassungsstaat: Ziele und Aufgaben." In: *Integration und Illegalität in Deutschland*, ed. by Klaus J. Bade, 11-29. Osnabrück: Institut für Migrationsforschung und Interkulturelle Studien, 2001. References to immigration to the US.
154. Panek, Korneila, ed. *Schöne neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*. Führer und Schriften des Rheinischen Freilichtmuseums und Landesmuseums für Volkskunde in Kommern, nr. 60. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001. 389 pp. Beiträge zum Symposium zur rheinischen Auswanderung, Abtei Brauweile, Mai 2000.
 155. Pardoe, Elizabeth Lewis. "Poor Children and Enlightened Citizens: Lutheran Education in America, 1748-1800." *Pennsylvania History* 68.2 (2001): 162-201.
 156. Parnreiter, Christof. "Die Mär von den Lohndifferentialen: Migrationstheoretische Überlegungen am Beispiel Mexikos." *IMIS-Beiträge* 17 (2001): 55-89.
 157. Pillsbury, Richard. "The Pennsylvanian Homeland." In: *Homelands: A Geography of Culture and Place Across America*, ed. by Richard L. Nostrand, and Lawrence E. Estaville, 24-43. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2001.
 158. Polinsky, Josef. "Tschechische und deutschböhmisches Auswanderung nach Amerika." *Bohemia* 42.1 (2001): 27-38.
 159. "The Poor Palatines: The First Large Migration of Germans to America, 1709-1710. Part Two." *Infoblatt* 6.1 (2001): 6-11.
 160. Prinz, Harvey L. "Those Musical Germans and the Zither They Loved: Part 1-2--The Davenport Zither Club." *Infoblatt* 6.3 (2001): 6-9; 6.4 (2001).
 161. ———. "When Germans Brought Bowling to Iowa: First Lanes Built in 1847--Narrow Lane Nine-Pin Bowling." *Infoblatt* 6.2 (2001): 5-7.
 162. Prinz, Harvey L., Wayne Meyer, and Steve Repp. "A Misplaced Turner Hall in Galena, Illinois." *Infoblatt* 6.1 (2001): 15-17. History of the Galena, IL, Sociale Turner Gemeinde, founded in 1851.
 163. Rafshoon, Ellen G. "Power Over Principle: Hans J. Morgenthau and the Fate of Emigre Realism in America." Ph.D. diss., Emory Univ., 2001. 263 leaves. Emigrated from Nazi Germany in the 1930s.
 164. Reed, Carroll E. "Loan Word Stratification in Pennsylvania German." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.3 (2001): 16-17.
 165. Regehr, T. D. "Mennonite Voluntary Service Workers in Aboriginal and Metis Communities in Northern Alberta, 1954-1970." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 112-26.
 166. Reichmann, Eberhard. "Schwaben in Amerika." *Schwäbischer Heimatkalender* 112 (2001): 89-91.
 167. Reichmann, Ruth M. "State Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument: 100 Years Old." *Indiana German Heiritage Society Newsletter* 17.3 (2001): 8-11. Indianapolis monument designed by Bruno Schmitz; sculptures by Rudolf Schwarz.
 168. Reimer, Shirley J. "Sleep, Baby Sleep: The Cradles, Cradle-Songs, and Bedtime Prayers that Lulled Your German Ancestors to Sleep." *Der Blumenbaum* 18.4 (2001): 150-64. Journal published by the Sacramento German Genealogy Society.
 169. Rhodes, Arthur. *The Last Reich*. Danbury, CT: Rutledge Books, 2001. 324 pp. G-As in alternative histories fiction.
 170. Richman, Irwin. "The Pennsylvania-German Four Square Garden." *Antiques*

- 160.1 (2001): 92-97.
171. Roark, Elisabeth L. "John Frankenstein's Portrait of Godfrey Frankenstein and the Aesthetics of Friedrich Schiller." *American Art* 15.1 (2001): 74-83. G-A painter from Cincinnati, OH.
172. Rodenberg, Hans-Peter. "German Hollywood: The Impact of German Film Directors on American Cinema During the 1920s and 1930s." In: *Transatlantic Modernism*, ed. by Martin Klepper, and Joseph C. Schöpp, 231-50. Heidelberg: Winter, 2001.
173. Roeber, A. G. "What the Law Requires Is Written in Their Hearts: Noachic and Natural Law among German-Speakers in Early Modern North America." *William and Mary Quarterly* 58.4 (2001): 883-912. Analyzes the efforts of German-speaking Protestants in 18th-century North America to understand how the imperatives of natural law, or conscience, operated among Africans, Native Americans, and Jews. Based primarily on Muhlenberg's journals and letters and secondary sources.
174. Roeder, Flora von. "Otto von Roeder: Prussian Nobleman and Texas Patriot." *The Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 13.2 (2001): 137-43.
175. Rogers, Craig. "'Das ist mein Grossvater': On the Trail of Herr Boehmcke: Searching for the Home of a German Ancestor." *German Life* 7.5 (2001): 37-40.
176. Rosenbaum, Joan. "George Segal and the Jewish Experience." *American Art* 15.1 (2001): 94-96. G-A Jewish artist.
177. Rosenwald, Emanuel. "Emanuel Rosenwald: Las Vegas, New Mexico 1838-1888." Ed. by Floyd S. Fierman. *Western States Jewish History* 33.3 (2001): 195-219. Rosenwald immigrated to US from Germany in 1853, settling in NM in 1863; reminiscences.
178. Ross, Richard J. "Jews and Pietists in Early America. Introduction: Intersecting Diasporas." *William and Mary Quarterly* 58.4 (2001): 849-54.
179. Rößler, Horst. "Bremen-Bremerhaven als Transitstation für Auswanderer." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 151-84. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
180. Roulette, Roger, and Margaret Simmons. "Mennonite-Ojibwe Relations in Manitoba: Memories and Reflections." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 19 (2001): 158-64.
181. Schach, Paul. "Hybrid Compounds in Pennsylvania German [pt. 1]." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.4 (2001): 18-21.
182. ———. "The Pennsylvania Contribution to the American Vocabulary." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.1 (2001): 7-10. Reprinted from: *Historic Review of Berks County*, 19 (1953): 2-8.
183. Schafer, Axel R. "W. E. B. Du Bois, German Social Thought, and the Racial Divide in American Progressivism, 1892-1909." *Journal of American History* 88.3 (2001): 925-49.
184. Schäfer, Peter. "Das Amerikabild im deutschen Auswandererschrifttum zwischen Vormärz und Reichsgründung." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 276-389. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
185. ———. "Die Rudolstädter, Bremer und Hamburger Auswanderungszeitung

- als Spiegel des Auswanderungsgeschehens zwischen 48er Revolution und Reichsgründung." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 112-50. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
186. Schelbert, Leo. "Swiss in South Dakota: A Preliminary Sketch." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 37.3 (2001): 3-22.
187. Schuetz, Arnold. "American Pop Culture Invades Germany: Some Love It - Some Don't." *Journal of American & Comparative Cultures* 24.3/4 (2001): 23-29.
188. Schwarz, Ingo. "Alexander von Humboldt's Visit to Washington and Philadelphia, His Friendship with Jefferson, and His Fascination with the United States." *Northeastern Naturalist* 8 (2001): 43-56.
189. ———. "Alexander von Humboldt: Socio-political Views of the Americas." In: *Ansichten Amerikas: Neuere Studien zu Alexander von Humboldt*, ed. by Walther L. Bernecker, and Ottmar Ette, 105-15. Frankfurt/Main: Vervuert, 2001.
190. Selig, Robert A. "Germans and German-Americans in the Continental Army, 1775-1783." *German Life* 8.3 (2001): 42-45.
191. ———. "New Bern, North Carolina." *German Life* 8.1 (2001): 41-43. Founded by Swiss nobleman, Christoph von Graffenried.
192. Sheppard, Eugene R. "Leo Strauss and the Politics of Exile." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 2001. 215 leaves. Intellectual biography of the enigmatic German-Jewish political philosopher, Leo Strauss.
193. Sheramy, Rona. "'There Are Times When Silence Is a Sin': The Women's Division of the American Jewish Congress and the Anti-Nazi Boycott Movement." *American Jewish History* 89.1 (2001): 105-21.
194. Smith, Andrew. "An Interesting Communion Vessel." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 74.1 (2001): 61-63. Discusses a German-made early 19th century flagon given to St. Luke Lutheran Church in Ann Arbor.
195. Smith, Merrie Melanie. "Jean Berger: His Life and Musical Compositions for Solo Voice: A Performance Project." DMA diss., Univ. of Maryland College Park, 2001. 104 leaves. G-A composer, born in Germany, reared in Alsace-Lorraine.
196. Snyder, Holly. "A Tree with Two Different Fruits: The Jewish Encounter with German Pietists in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World." *William and Mary Quarterly* 58.4 (2001): 855-82.
197. Sonnedecker, Glenn. "George Urdang in Madison: As I Remember Him." *Pharmacy in History* 43.2/3 (2001): 59-65. Pioneer scholar in the history of pharmacy, immigrated to the US from Germany in 1938 and arrived in Madison, WI in 1939; founded the American Institute of the History of Pharmacy.
198. Sosebee, Scott. "Henry C. 'Hank' Smith: A Study of a South Plains Capitalist, 1900-1912." *West Texas Historical Association Year Book* 77 (2001): 73-85. German immigrant sheep and cattle rancher.
199. Spangenberg, Marieluise. *Dettmar Basse (1764-1836): Ein Kaufmannsleben zwischen Oder und Ohio*. Beiträge zur Geschichte Iserlohns, Bd. 22. Iserlohn: Der Bürgermeister / Stadtarchiv, 2001. 208 pp. Date from Vorwort. Basse was founder of the city, Zelenople, PA.
200. Splitter, Wolfgang. "'Von allerhand merkwürdigen Sachen': Die deutschsprachige Presse in Pennsylvania und ihre politische Bedeutung im 18. Jahrhundert." In:

- Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 71-111. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
- 201.———. "Zur inneren Organisation und politischen Bedeutung von Gemeinden rheinischer Auswanderer nach Pennsylvania im 18. Jahrhundert." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 312-28. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.
202. Stein, K. James. "Unsectarian Preachers and Uncertain Beginnings: The First Annual Conference of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ, September 25-26, 1800." *Methodist History* 39.4 (2001): 211-25.
203. Stoltzfus, Sam S. "Amish One-Room Schools in Lancaster County." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.2 (2001): 16-17.
204. Stutzman, Noah H., Sr. "Mein Lebenslauf." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.4 (2001): 8-9. OH/TN/Canada.
205. Sudderth, R. Jake. "Migration of a Cultural Landscape Pattern: Leavenworth and Pacific Northwest Fabricated Communities." *Columbia: The Magazine of Northwest History* 15.4 (2001): 37-44. Leavenworth, WA, a declining logging town, reinvented itself as Bavarian village and became a major tourist attraction, even though the town lacks German heritage.
206. Swarr, Philip Cassel. "Descendants of Immigrant Peter Swarr (1690-1748) and Their Eighteenth Century Relations with the Brubaker, Shirk, and Neff Families." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 24.3 (2001): 21-37.
207. Thiesen, Barbara A., comp. "Mennonite Bibliography, 2000." *Mennonite Life* 56.2 (2001): 1 Web page. Available at: <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/bibliographies/2000.html>. Exhaustive bibliography of a wide range of texts, CD's, and videos published or produced during 1998-2000.
208. Thompson, Kristin. "Lubitsch, Acting and the Silent Romantic Comedy." *Film History* 13.4 (2001): 390-408. Traces the development of director Ernst Lubitsch's cinematic style from his work in Germany to his Am. films in the 1920's.
209. Treacy, Janet. "Elsa Ulbricht: An Unquenchable Spirit." In: *Women's Work: Early Wisconsin Women*, by West Bend Art Museum, 25-27. West Bend, WI: West Bend Art Museum 2001. Exhibition catalog.
210. Turbes, Donna Hellerung. "The Brown County Historical Society: A Genealogical Gem in Southwestern Minnesota." *German Genealogy Journal* 4.2 (Summer 2001): 8-9.
211. Varr, Richard. "German Chili Powder: Chili Powder Finds Its Way into American Homes Thanks to a 'Dash' of German Ingenuity." *German Life* 8.1 (2001): 38-40.
212. Vogt, Peter. "'Ehereligion': The Moravian Theory and Practice of Marriage as Point of Contention in the Conflict Between Ephrata and Bethlehem." *Communal Societies* 21 (2001): 37-48.
213. Volker, Todd. "The Hegeler Carus Mansion: A Lasting Legacy of Midwestern German-Americans." *German Life* 8.1 (2001): 48-49. La Salle, IL; Edward Hegeler; Paul Carus.
214. Vought, Hans Peter. "Redefining the 'Melting Pot': American Presidents and the Immigrant, 1897-1933." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 2001. 350 pp.
215. Wever, Kirsten S., ed. *Labor, Business, and Change in Germany and the United*

- States. Kalamazoo, MI: W. E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 2001. 117 pp.
216. Wierich, Jochen. "Struggling Through History: Emanuel Leutze, Hegel, and Empire." *American Art* 2 (2001): 52-71. G-A painter, Emanuel Leutze, 1816-1868.
217. Wiesen, S. Jonathan. "Coming to Terms with the Worker: West German Industry, Labour Relations, and the Idea of America, 1949-60." *Journal of Contemporary History* 36.4 (2001): 561-79.
218. Wilson, Renate, and J. Woodrow Savacool. "The Theory and Practice of Pharmacy in Pennsylvania: Observations on Two Colonial Country Doctors." *Pennsylvania History* 68.1 (2001): 31-65. Discusses the medical and pharmaceutical practice of Abraham Wagner, a Schwenkfelder.
219. Wingerd, Mary Lethert. *Claiming the City: Politics, Faith, and the Power of Place in St. Paul*. Cushwa Center Studies of Catholicism in Twentieth-Century America. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press, 2001. 326 pp. St. Paul, MN, a German and strongly Irish city.
220. Winter, Elke. "National Unity Versus Multiculturalism? Rethinking The Logic Of Inclusion In Germany And Canada." *International Journal of Canadian Studies* 24 (2001): 169-93.
221. Witcher, Curt B. "National Treasures in a Hoosier Repository: The Historical Genealogy Department of the Allen County Public Library." *Hoosier Genealogist* 41.3 (2001): 144-51.
222. Witkosky, David V., and Susan B. Hood. "The Struggle to Reshape the American Mind: Antidotes to Popular Images of Germans in United States Schools." *American Educational History Journal* 28 (2001): 85-91.
223. Yoder, Tobias E. "Pioneer Life on a Montana Homestead." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 8.4 (2001): 4-8.
224. Zucker, Bat-Ami. "Frances Perkins and the German Jewish Refugees, 1933-1940." *American Jewish History* 89.1 (2001): 35-59. Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins efforts to assist German Jewish refugees.
225. Zunkel, Friedrich. "Auswanderung als notwendiges Ventil: Gesellschaftlich-wirtschaftliche Verhältnisse in den rheinischen Territorien und ihre Auswirkungen auf die Auswanderung im Zeitalter des Absolutismus und der Frühindustrialisierung." In: *Schöne Neue Welt: Rheinländer erobern Amerika. Aufsatzteil*, ed. by Kornelia Panek, 283-95. Wiehl: Martina Galunder-Verlag, 2001.

II. Bibliography for 2002

226. Abbott, Robert James, comp. *The Descendants of Johann George Ketterer, 1630-2002*. New Galilee, PA (RD #1, Box 441, New Galilee 16141): R.J. Abbott, 2002. 395 pp. PA.
227. Adams, Robert McCormick, ed. *Trends in American & German Higher Education*. Cambridge, MA: American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 2002. 121 pp.
228. "Adherents.com: Religion Statistics, Geography, Church Statistics." Web page, 200

- [accessed 2002]. Available at <http://www.adherents.com/index.html>. Adherents.com is a growing collection of church membership and religion adherent statistics, including Amish and Hutterite -- over 40,000 statistics for over 4,200 faith groups.
229. Agosin, Marjorie, ed. *Taking Root: Narratives of Jewish Women in Latin America*. Research in International Studies; Latin America Series, no. 38. Athens, OH: Ohio Univ. Press, 2002. 299 pp. Includes German-Jewish women.
 230. Alfert, Lucio. "The Mennonite Presence in the Chaco From a Catholic Perspective." Trans. by C. J. Dyck. *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 76.3 (2002): 337-52. Overview of Catholic-Mennonite relations in Paraguay from the perspective of a Catholic bishop.
 231. *Alien Enemy Detention Facility*. Produced by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Dept. of Justice. Arlington, VA: Dist. by Roland House, 2002. 1 videocassette. 21 min. VHS. Documentary about life at the Crystal City Internment Facility, Crystal City, TX. German, Italian, Spanish and Japanese immigrants, considered security risks, were relocated there during WW II. Filmed at the facility during WW II.
 232. Allen, Ann Taylor. "Feminist Movements in the United States and Germany: A Comparative Perspective, 1848-1933." In: *Two Cultures of Rights: The Quest for Inclusion and Participation in Modern America and Germany*, ed. by Manfred Berg, and Martin H. Geyer, 231-48. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002.
 233. Allen, David C., and Lucille Shank Allen. *The Genealogy of Erasmus Coffman Shank, 1861-1942*. Apopka, FL (2225 Park Village Place, Apopka, FL 32712): D.C. & L.S. Allen, 2002. 49 leaves. Rockingham County, VA, Mennonites.
 234. Allman, Clarence Brent. *Lewis Wetzel: The Life and Times of a Frontier Hero*. Introd. by Joseph Roxby. Apollo, PA: Closson Press for William Hintzen Publisher, 2002. 237 pp. Includes new introd. Orig. title: *Life and Times of Lewis Wetzel*, Scottsdale, PA: Mennonite Publishing House, 1932. Pioneer history of the Ohio River Valley.
 235. Ambrosius, Lloyd E. *Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations*. Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2002. 233 pp. GA diplomatic relations.
 236. Amburgy, Patricia M. "Fads, Frills, and Basic Subjects: Special Studies and Social Conflict in Chicago in 1893." *Studies in Art Education* 43.2 (2002): 109-23. Conflicts among the citizens of Chicago over drawing, music, German, physical culture, and other special studies in public schools that were strongly supported by G-As.
 237. "An American Dream." *Julien's Journal* 26.8 (2002): 62-63. Brief history of the Ertl Agricultural replica toy company, founded by Fred Ertl (1906-1983), who emigrated to Dubuque, IA.
 238. "American Field Service." Web page, [accessed 2002]. Available at <http://www.afs.de/>. German web presence of the international cultural exchange organization, with information on programs and links to other resources.
 239. American Frontier Culture Foundation. *Frontier Culture Museum: Reflections on America's Heritage*. Virginia Beach, VA: Donning Co., 2002. 96 pp. Includes

G-As.

240. "American Institute for Contemporary German Studies." Web page, [accessed 2002]. Available at <http://www.aicgs.org/.index.shtml>. Articles and audio features on current developments in Germany and G-A relations; schedule of events; profiles of research fellows and programs; archive of research papers, conference programs, and other publications; current and historical data on German elections.
241. *Der Amerikanische Soldat*. Producer, Wilhelm Raberbauer. Writer and director: Rainer Werner Fassbinder. New York, NY: Wellspring Media, 2002. 1 videodisc 80 min. Orig. produced as a motion picture in 1970.
242. Ammann, Jakob, Ulrich Ammann, and Gerhard Roosen. *Letters of the Amish Division: A Sourcebook*. Trans. and ed. by John D. Roth with the assistance of Joe Springer. 2nd ed. Goshen, IN: Mennonite Historical Society, 2002. 160 pp.
243. Apple, Mary Audry. "German Toys in Antebellum America." *The Magazine Antiques* 162.6 (2002): 92-101.
244. Arend, Angelika. "Es tut so gut zu lieben und ganz wieder Mensch zu sein!': Some Comments on Else Seel's Love Poetry." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 135-48.
245. Armer, J. M. , and M. E. Radina. "Definition of Health and Health Promotion Behaviors Among Midwestern Old Order Amish Families." *Journal of Multicultural Nursing and Health* 8.3 (2002): 43-52.
246. Arndt, John Stover. *The Story of the Arndts: The Life, Antecedents and Descendants of Bernhard Arndt Who Emigrated to Pennsylvania in the Year 1731*. Philadelphia : Christopher Sower Co., 1922. Reprint, Salem, MA: Higginson Book Co., 2002 1922. 427 pp. "The real genealogical work, with the exception of a few sketches, was prepared by Mr. Warren S. Ely".
247. Ash, Mitchell G., and Alfons Söllner, eds. *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigre German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars After 1933*. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. 319 pp. Originally published: 1996.
248. Ashbrock, Peg. *The German Americans. We Came to America*. Broomall, PA: Mason Crest Publishers, 2002. 64 pp. Juvenile.
249. Bade, Klaus J. "Einführung: Migration in der europäischen Geschichte seit dem späten Mittelalter." *IMIS-Beiträge* 20 (2002): 7-20.
250. ———. "Historische Migrationsforschung." *IMIS-Beiträge* 20 (2002): 21-44.
251. Baehr, Peter. "Identifying the Unprecedented: Hannah Arendt, Totalitarianism, and the Critique of Sociology." *American Sociological Review* 67.6 (2002): 804-31. Describes aspects of American sociology's response to National Socialism & WWII, contrasting it with the approach of Hannah Arendt.
252. Baer Wallis, Friederike. "Joining the Nation: Germans in the Early American Republic." Ph.D. diss., Brown Univ., 2002. 296 leaves.
253. Bahlow, Hans. *Dictionary of German Names*. Trans. and ed. by Edda Gentry. 2nd ed. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002. 579 pp. Introd. by Henry Geitz.
254. Baldwin, C. M., et al. "Self-Care as Defined by Members of the Amish community Utilizing the Theory Modeling and Role-Modeling." *Journal of Multicultural*

- Nursing and Health* 8.3 (2002): 60-64.
255. Balousek, Marc, and Andy Hall. "Where Have All the Germans Gone? The Old World is Losing Its Grip on Wisconsin." *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter* 23.3 (2002): 18-19. Abbreviated by the editor.
256. Barsh, Russel Lawrence. "German Immigrants and Inter-marriage with American Indians in the Pacific Northwest." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 121-39. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
257. Bartell, William, and Jasper Bartell. *The Journals of William and Jasper Bartell, 1823-1864*. Comp. by Nell Morris. Hemingway, SC: Three Rivers Historical Society, 2002. 2 v. (732 p.) Marion County, SC G-A pioneer farmers.
258. Bartolosch, Thomas A. "Auswanderung aus dem Westerwald im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert: ein Überblick." In: *Die Auswanderung nach Nordamerika aus den Regionen des heutigen Rheinland-Pfalz*, ed. by Werner Kremp, and Paul Roland, 88-101. Atlantische Texte, Bd. 16. Trier: WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002.
259. Bauman, Mark K. "Perspectives: History From a Variety of Vantage Points." *American Jewish History* 90.1 (2002): 3-12. Discusses whether the 19th-century Reform Judaism movement in the US was more influenced by Am. pragmatism or European, German-trained rabbinical leadership.
260. Becker, Thomas G. "What Grandma Becker Saw in America." *Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia* 25.2 (2002): 45-47.
261. Behmer, Britta. "From German Cultural Criticism to Abolitionism: Otilie Assing: 'Zealous to Give Vent to Her Gall'." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 145-69. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
262. Beiler, Anne. *Auntie Anne: My Story*. Ill. by Freiman Stoltzfus. Gap, PA: Auntie Anne's, Inc. Publications, 2002. 1 v. "Story of a girl who grows up in PA's Amish country, and how a simple, unique pretzel recipe gives her life an unexpected twist."
263. Beiler, Rosalind J. "Caspar Wistar: German-American Entrepreneur and Cultural Broker." In: *The Human Tradition in America From the Colonial Era Through Reconstruction*, ed. by Charles W. Calhoun, 39-58. The Human Tradition in America, no. 11. Wilmington, DE: SR Books, 2002.
264. Belz, Julie A. "Social Dimensions of Telecollaborative Foreign Language Study." *Language Learning & Technology* 6.1 (2002): 60-81. Explores socio-cultural dimensions of G-A telecollaboration and ways they may shape foreign language learning and use.
265. Belz, Julie A., and Celeste Kinginger. "The Cross-Linguistic Development of Address Form Use in Telecollaborative Language Learning: Two Case Studies." *Canadian Modern Language Review* 59.1 (2002): 189-214. Argues that the telecollaborative language class provides the learner with increased opportunities for social interaction with native-speaking peers and with a wider range of discourse options.
266. Belz, Julie A., and Andreas Müller-Hartmann. "Deutsch-Amerikanische Telekollaboration im Fremdsprachenunterricht--Lernende im Kreuzfeuer der

- institutionellen Zwänge." *Unterrichtspraxis* 35.1 (2002): 68-78.
267. Bender, Carrie. *Birch Hollow Schoolmarm*. Large print ed. Doras Diary, 1. Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002, c1999. 229 pp. Amish in fiction.
268. ———. *A Fruitful Vine I*. Miriam's Journal, 1. Waterville, ME: Five Star 2002, c1993. 187 pp. PA Amish in fiction.
269. ———. *Lilac Blossom Time*. Doras Diary, 2. Scottdale, PA Herald Press, 2002. 174 pp. Also available in large print ed.: Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002; 213 pp. Amish women in fiction.
270. ———. *Tall Cedars Homestead*. Joy's Journal, 1. Morgantown, PA: Masthof Press, 2002. 128 pp. Montana Amish in fiction.
271. ———. *Willowcreek Valley Farm*. Willowcreek Series, 1. Ithaca, MI: A.B. Pub., 2002. 160 pp. Juvenile fictional account of Amish in Tennessee.
272. ———. *A Winding Path*. Miriam's Journal, 2. Waterville, ME: Five Star, 2002, c1994. 152 pp. PA Amish women in fiction.
273. ———. *Woodland Dell's Secret*. Whispering Brook Series, 5. Scottdale, PA: Herald Press, 2002. 176 pp. Amish in fiction.
274. Benndorf, Beate. "Language Maintenance and Symbolic Language in German-American Vereine." Ph.D. diss., State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 2002. 286 pp.
275. Benz, Scott D. *Historical Tales of Elba*. Compiled for the Society by Molly Torrey, and Angela Bezon. Elba, NY: Historical Society of Elba, 2002. 12 v., loose-leaf. Includes G-A organizations, businesses and individuals.
276. Berg, Manfred, and Martin H. Geyer, eds. *Two Cultures of Rights: The Quest for Inclusion and Participation in Modern America and Germany*. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, UK, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. 284 pp.
277. Berghahn, Klaus L., Jürgen Fohrmann, and Helmut J. Schneider, eds. *Kulturelle Repräsentationen des Holocaust in Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten*. German Life and Civilization, v. 38. New York: P. Lang, 2002. 253 pp. Papers presented at two workshops, one held Aug. 29-30, 1996, in Madison, WI and one held Mar. 24-25, 1997, in Bonn, and at a symposium held Oct. 5-6, 1997, in Madison, WI.
278. Bernard, Allen W. *Death/Memorial Card Collection of the German-American Communities of Southern Mercer County Ohio (1885-2001): A Compilation of Data From Death/Memorial Cards in the Mercer County Historical Museum, Featuring the Collection of Victor and Helen (Borger) Bergman*. Celina, OH: The Society, 2002. [17], 107 leaves. "Volume two".
279. Beschloss, Michael R. *The Conquerors: Roosevelt, Truman, and the Destruction of Hitler's Germany, 1941-1945*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2002. 377 pp. Diplomatic relations drawing on newly opened documents and private diaries, letters, and secret audio recordings.
280. Betton, John, and Thomas J. Hench. "'Any Color as Long as It's Black': Henry Ford and the Ethics of Business." *Journal of Genocide Research* 4.4 (2002): 533-41. Examines the ethics of Henry Ford and the Ford Motor Company with particular reference to its German subsidiary Fordwerke and to the Nazi Party during 1930-45; includes other firms such as General Motors.
281. Bible. Pennsylvania German. *Es nei Teshtament: mitt di Psaltah un Shpricha*. Rev.

- ed. South Holland, IL: Bible League; Sugar Creek, OH: Order from Committee for Translation, 2002. 1094 pp. Parallel PA German and Eng. for the New Testament; introd. in English.
282. Biegener, E. M. "The Early History of Lutheranism in Illinois." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 75.1 (2002): 15-30. Traces PA German descendants.
283. Billinger, Robert D., Jr. "Austrian' POWs in America, 1942-1946." *Zeitgeschichte* 29.3 (2002): 123-32. Austrians sought a national identity in NC POW camp system.
284. Bing, E. "Lamaze Childbirth Among the Amish People." *Journal of Perinatal Education* 11.2 (2002): 13-22.
285. Bird, Michael S. *O Noble Heart/O Edel Herz: Fraktur and Spirituality in Pennsylvania German Folk Art*. Virginia Beach, VA: Donning Co., 2002. 160 pp.
286. "Birthplace Report." *Ruth Suckow Newsletter* Fall (2002): 1-2. Birthplace of Ruth Suckow, German-Iowan writer, popular in the 1920s.
287. Blackburn, April Elaine. "'In the Midst of the Whirl': Jewish and Catholic Responses to New South Industrialization, 1880-1914." Ph.D. diss., Temple Univ., 2002. 149 leaves. German Jews and Irish American Catholics.
288. Blevins, Don. "Comfort, Texas." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 35.
289. Blickle, Peter. *Heimat: A Critical Theory of the German Idea of Homeland*. Rochester, NY: Camden House, 2002. 186 pp.
290. Blioumi, Aglaia, ed. *Migration nd Interkulturalität in neueren literarischen Texten*. München: Iudicium, 2002. 162 pp. Conference proceedings; Emigration and immigration in German literature.
291. Block, Jacob Jack. *Reflections of My Life*. Surrey, BC: Coastline Mountain Press (1983) Ltd., 2002. 205 pp. Canadian Mennonite.
292. Blücher, Maria Augusta von. *Maria Von Blücher's Corpus Christi Letters From the South Texas Frontier, 1849-1879*. Ed. and annotated by Bruce S. Cheeseman. Canseco-Keck History Series, no. 5. College Station: Texas A & M Univ. Press, 2002. 292 pp. Also available through NetLibrary.
293. Bohlman, Philip Vilas. "Ethnic Musics/Religious Identities: Toward an Historiography of German-American Sacred Music." In: *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohlman, and Otto Holzapfel, 127-58. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002.
294. Bohlman, Philip Vilas, and Otto Holzapfel, eds. *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002. 301 pp. + 1 CD Includes bibliographical references and indexes.
295. Bolz, Barbara. "Voices Within and Voices Without: Quaker Women's Autobiography." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly,

- 284-311. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002. Comparison with Mennonite women.
296. Bönisch Brednich, Brigitte. *Keeping a Low Profile: An Oral History of German Immigration to New Zealand*. Trans. by Nelson Wattie. Wellington, NZ: Victoria Univ. Press, 2002. 351 pp. Rev. version of: *Auswandern: Destination Neuseeland: eine ethnographische Migrationsstudie* (Berlin: Mana-Verlag, 2002).
297. Bonker, Dirk. "Militarizing the Western World: Navalism, Empire, and State-Building in Germany and the United States before World War I." Ph.D. diss., The Johns Hopkins Univ., 2002. Cross-national study of German and American navalism at the beginning of the twentieth century.
298. Bontrager, Mahlon, and Sue Farence. *The Family of John I. Bontrager and Barbara Miller*. N.p.: Author, 2002. 44 pp. Amish.
299. Bortrager, Mary Christner. *Andy*. Large print ed. Ellie's People, 6. Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002, c1993. 168 pp. Amish in fiction.
300. ———. *Mandy*. Large print ed. Ellie's People, 9. Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002, c1996. 181 pp. Amish in fiction.
301. ———. *Polly*. Large print ed. Ellie's People, 7. Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002, c1994. 171 pp. TX Amish in fiction.
302. ———. *Sarah*. Large print ed. Ellie's People, 8. Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002, c1995. 184 pp. Amish in fiction.
303. Bose, Benjamin A. *Johnny Schmidt: Son of a Dakota Pioneer*. Rev. ed. Fargo, ND: Germans from Russia Heritage Collection, North Dakota State Univ. Libraries, 2002. 235 pp. Autobiographical account of B.A. Bose and his family, although the author writes as Johnny Schmidt; sketches of frontier life in Dakota Territory, later SD. Mennonites in Bon Homme County, SD.
304. Bowen, Dawn. "Agricultural Expansion in Northern Alberta." *Geographical Review* 92.4 (2002): 503-25. Mennonite farmers & disagreements with the government development plans.
305. Bower, Kathrin M. *Holocaust Avengers: Fact and (Science) Fiction*. N.p.: N.p., 2002. 11 leaves. unpublished paper. Presented at: German Studies Association annual conference, Oct. 3-6, 2002, San Diego, CA. Outlines the German and Jewish influence on the American comic book industry and its response to WWII and analyzes how the portrayal of the Holocaust in mainstream comics has evolved since the 1940s.
306. Brakebill, Tina Stewart. "From 'German Days' to '100 Percent Americanism': McLean County, Illinois 1913-1918: German Americans, World War One, and One Community's Reaction." *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society* 95.2 (2002): 148-71.
307. Brand, Irene B., et al. *German Enchantment: A Legacy of Customs and Devotions in Four Romantic Novellas*. Uhrichsville, OH: Barbour Books, 2002. 334 pp. "Where Angels Camp" by Dianne Christner; "The Nuremberg Angel" by Irene B. Brand; "Dearest Enemy" by Pamela Griffin; "Once a Stranger" by Gail Gaymer Martin.
308. Brandt, Edward R., and Adalbert Goertz. *Genealogical Guide to East and West Prussia (Ost- und Westpreussen): Records, Sources, Publications & Events*.

- Minneapolis, MN (13-17th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 55414): E. R. Brandt, 2002. 1 v. various pagings.
309. Braun, Mark. "How Good and Pleasant to Live Together in Harmony'." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 4 (2002): 233-46.
310. Bright, Carol Vogler. *Making Waves in the Gene Pool: A Memior: Growing Up German-American During WWII*. Cape Cod, MA: Bright Ideas, 2002. 316 pp. Cleveland, OH, G-A.
311. Brinkmann, Tobias. *Von der Gemeinde zur "Community": Jüdische Einwanderer in Chicago 1840-1900*. Studien zur historischen Migrationsforschung, Bd. 10. Osnabrück: Rasch, 2002. 488 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Univ., Osnabrück, 2000.
312. Brohm, Theodore Julius. "Theodore Julius Brohm's Journal During Saxon Lutheran Emigration, November 18, 1838 to February 14, 1839." Trans. by Robert M. Sandfort. *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 75 (2002): 101-21.
313. Brophy, Alfred L. "The Intellectual World of a Seventeenth-Century Jurist: Francis Daniel Pastorius and the Reconstruction of Pietist Thought." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 43-63. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
314. Brown, Ann Eckert. "Painted Parlors: Jacob Maentel's Ornamented Interiors." *Folk Art* 27.3 (2002): 38-45. Maentel, 1763-1863, was a prolific folk artist; especially popular in German areas of PA, MD, IL, IN.
315. Brown, Nancy Thomas. "From Weimar to Hollywood: Christian Images and the Portrayal of the Jew." *Film & History* 32.2 (2002): 14-23.
316. Brown-Fleming, Suzanne. "The Holocaust and Catholic Conscience: Cardinal Aloisius Muench and the Guilt Question in Germany, 1946--1959." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Maryland College Park, 2002. 290 leaves. Most powerful Am. Catholic figure and influential representative of the Holy See in occupied Germany and subsequent West Germany.
317. Brucks, Jacob H., and Henry P. Hooge, comps. *Neu-Samara: A Mennonite Settlement East of the Volga*. Trans. by John Isaak. Edmonton: Jackpine House, 2002. 196 pp. Trans. of: *Neu Samara am Tock*. Editing and epilogue by Tena Wiebe.
318. Bruhin, Herbert. "Theology His Profession, Botany His Passion: Thomas A. Bruhin, 1835-1895." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 38.2 (2002): 5-48. Swiss-Am. who came to the Milwaukee area in 1869; includes bibliography of Bruhin's publications.
319. Brungardt, Sam, ed. *Sei Unser Gast: Be Our Guest*. 1st rev. ed. Bloomington, MN: North Star Chapter of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia, 2002. 218 pp. "A collection of German Russian, German and Russian recipes from the members and friends of the North Star Chapter of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia".
320. Brunk, Dolores, and Marla Bear. *Heartwarming Family Favorites: A Collection of Favorite Recipes From the Ladies of Sharon Mennonite Church*. Elida, OH (3170

- Cremean Rd., Elida, OH): Sharon Mennonite Church, Printed by Morris Press Cookbooks, 2002. 170, 24 pp.
321. Brunstetter, Wanda E. *Lancaster Brides: Romance Drives the Buggy in Four Inspiring Novels*. Uhrichsville, OH: Barbour Books, 2002. 478 pp. Also available in a large print ed., 909 pp., by the same publisher. Amish in fiction.
322. Bryon, Mollie. "Shenandoah Valley, VA." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 39. German farm houses at the museum.
323. Budds, Michael J., ed. *Jazz & the Germans: Essays on the Influence of "Hot" American Idioms on the 20th-Century German Music*. Monographs and Bibliographies in American Music, no. 17. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2002. 213 pp.
324. Bumbalough, Barbara Sinn. *Come With Me to Germantown: Ridgeway, North Carolina Revisited*. 2nd ed. Oxford, NC: Masonic Home for Children, 2002. 348 pp.
325. Burck, Kenny, and Deb Cyprych. *Der deutsche Pionier-Verein von Cincinnati: Information on the Membership From Articles in The Tracer, Published by the Hamilton County Genealogical Society*. Cincinnati, OH: German Interest Group, Hamilton County Chapter of Ohio Genealogical Society, 2002. 24 leaves.
326. Burdette, Alan R. "Ein Prosit der Gemütlichkeit': The Traditionalization Process in a German-American Singing Society." In: *Land Without Nighthingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohlman, and Otto Holzapfel, 233-57. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002.
327. Burger, Erni. *The Long Way Home: An Autobiography*. Lancaster, PA: Infinity Pub., 2002. 164 pp. WW II.
328. Burkholder, Roy S. *Pathways to Renewal: A Narrative History of Neffsville Mennonite Church, 1952-2002*. Lancaster, PA: Neffsville Mennonite Church, Masthof Press, 2002. 250 pp.
329. Bus, Heiner. "'Home as Found': Homelands in German-Turkish Migrant Literature, U.S. Ethnic, and Immigrant Literatures." In: *Literature on the Move*, ed. by Dominique Marçais, et al., 59-69. Heidelberg: Winter, 2002.
330. Byers, Bryan D., and Benjamin W. Crider. "Hate Crimes Against the Amish: A Qualitative Analysis of Bias Motivation Using Routine Activities Theory." *Deviant Behavior* 23.2 (2002): 115-48.
331. Calloway, Colin G. "Historical Encounters Across Five Centuries." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 47-81. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
332. Calloway, Colin G., Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, eds. *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002. 351 pp.
333. Carey, John Jesse. *Paulus, Then and Now: A Study of Paul Tillich's Theological World and the Continuing Relevance of His Work*. Macon, GA: Mercer Univ. Press, 2002. 152 pp.
334. Carkner, Thomas W. *Ottawa Germania: A History of the 19th Century Immigration and Settlement of Ottawa's German Community*. North Bay, ON: T.W. Carkner, 2002. 254 pp.

335. Carlson, Marta. "Germans Playing Indian." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 213-16. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
336. Carsten-Miller, Ingeborg. *15 Years in the Federal Poet: A Collection of Poems*. Silver Springs, MD: Carmill Press, 2002. 42 pp. German and English; poems orig. published in the "Federal Poet".
337. ———. *Die roten Schuhe*. Silver Spring, MD: Carmill Press, 2002. 28 pp. Poems presented at the Goethe Institute in Washington, DC.
338. Cates, James A., and Linda L. Graham. "Psychological Assessment of the Old Order Amish: Unraveling the Enigma." *Professional Psychology, Research and Practice* 33.2 (2002): 155-61.
339. Cayton, Andrew R. L. *Ohio: The Story of a People*. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 2002. 472 pp. One chapter focuses on immigrant groups, including German.
340. Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel. *Die Entwicklung der Kanada-Studien in Kiel: ein Bericht; Canadian Studies in Kiel: A Report*. Kiel, Germany: Christian-Albrechts-Universität, 2002. 52 pp. Text in Eng. and German.
341. Christian, Gisela Wehrhan. *A Promise Fulfilled: Memories of World War II and Its Aftermath*. Ed. by Margaret Malamud, and Martha A. Malamud. Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2002. 252 pp.
342. Cioffi, John W. "Public Law and Private Power: The Comparative Political Economy of Corporate Governance in the United States and Germany." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 2002. 578 leaves.
343. Clavin, Patricia. "A Wandering Scholar' in Britain and the USA, 1933-45: The Life and Work of Moritz Bonn." *Yearbook of the Research Centre for German and Austrian Exile Studies* 4 (2002): 27-42. Economist.
344. Coblenz, Elizabeth, and Kevin Williams. *The Amish Cook: Recollections and Recipes From an Old Order Amish Family*. Berkeley: Ten Speed Press, 2002. 182 pp.
345. Cometti, Elizabeth. "Swiss Immigration to West Virginia, 1864-1884: A Case Study." In: *Transnational West Virginia: Ethnic Communities and Economic Change, 1840-1940*, ed. by Ken Fones-Wolf, and Ronald L. Lewis, 51-70. Morgantown: West Virginia Univ. Press, 2002. Reprint of article published in the *Mississippi Valley Historical Review* 47 (June 1960), 66-87.
346. Conforti, Kelly L. "Germantown, Wisconsin." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 31.
347. Conolly-Smith, Peter. "Hugo Münsterberg's Life, Career and *Photoplay: A Psychological Study*." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 263-314. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
348. Constantinidis, George. "Grand Island, Nebraska." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 34.
349. Conzen, Kathleen Neils. "Ethnicity and Musical Culture Among the German Catholics of the Sauk, 1854-1920." In: *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohلمان, and Otto Holzapfel, 31-71. *Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies*. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002. MN.
350. ———. "German Catholic Communalism and the American Civil War:

- Exploring the Dilemmas of Transatlantic Political Integration." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 119-44. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
351. Cook, Carolyn. "Fort Wayne, Indiana." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 40.
352. Coppel, Lewis W. *Civil War Service of Johann Christian Kappel, and Sons Christian, William, & John*. N.p.: L.W. Coppel?, 2002. 71 leaves. OH G-A.
353. Cosson, M. J. *Carving a Niche in Texas: Coming to America From Germany, 1844*. Cover-to-Cover Books. Logan, IA: Perfection Learning, 2002. 68 pp. G-As in juvenile fiction.
354. Cowley, Betty. *Stalag Wisconsin: Inside WW II Prisoner-of-War Camps*. Oregon, WI: Badger Books, 2002. 311 pp.
355. Cox, Hilde, and Trudy Gilgenast. *Delaware Saengerbund: 1853-2003*. Wilmington, DE: Cedar Tree Books, 2002. 184 pp.
356. Cox, Michael, and Steven Hurst. "'His Finest Hour': George Bush and the Diplomacy of German Unification." *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 13.4 (2002): 123-50.
357. Cramer, Anna. "Ridgewood: What is Left of New York's Lost German District." *German Life* 9.2 (2002): 32-33, 58.
358. Crist, J., J. Armer, and M. E. Radina. "Study in Cultural Diversity: Caregiving for the Old Order Amish Elder with Alzheimer's Disease." *Journal of Multicultural Nursing and Health* 8.3 (2002): 78-85.
359. Crook, Paul. "American Eugenics and the Nazis: Recent Historiography." *European Legacy* 7.3 (2002): 363-81.
360. Cumberland, William H. "Albert Hirsch: From Frankfurt to Storm Lake." *Iowa Heritage Illustrated* 83.4 (2002): 179-86. Prof. Hirsch, German Dept., Duena Vista College, IA, emigrated in 1946.
361. "Czechoslovak Genealogical Society International: A Resource for Czech, Slovak, Moravian, Bohemian, Rusyn, and German Bohemian Genealogy." Web page, 2005 [accessed 2002]. Available at <http://www.cgsi.org/>.
362. Daemrich, Arthur Alfred. "Therapeutic Cultures: Pharmaceutical Regulation and Medical Politics in the United States and Germany." Ph.D. diss., Cornell Univ., 2002. 309 leaves.
363. Dally-Starna, Corinna, and William A. Starna. "American Indians and Moravians in Southern New England." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 83-96. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
364. Darbee, Leigh. "David Zeisberger and the Moravians." *Traces of Indiana and Midwestern History* 14.3 (Summer 2002): 26-27. Brief biography & bibliography; author of Delaware Indian dictionaries and grammars.
365. Darer, Verónica de. "My Past is Present: The Complex Identity of a German-Jewish-Venezuelan-American." *Taking Root: Narratives of Jewish Women in Latin*

- America*, ed. by Marjorie Agosin, 29-44. Research in International Studies; Latin America Series, no. 38. Athens, OH: Ohio Univ. Press, 2002.
366. DaValle, Liliana. "From All Nations: A Look at the Multicultural Characteristics of the Ministry of the American Baptist Churches of Massachusetts Throughout the Years." *American Baptist Quarterly* 21.1 (2002): 78-85. Includes mission efforts with German immigrants
367. *Davenport Turn-Gemeinde "150 Jahre", 1852-2002: Davenport Turners; Jubiliums und Liederbuch 1852-2002*. Davenport, IA: Davenport Schutzenpark Gilde, 2002. 76 pp. Reproduction of a booklet presented to the participants of the District Turnfest held in Louisville, KY in Jan. 1926. Pub. in 2002 as a special project of the Davenport Schutzenpark Gilde.
368. Davidis, Henriette. *Pickled Herring and Pumpkin Pie: A Nineteenth-Century Cookbook for German Immigrants to America*. Introd. by Louis A. Pitschmann. 3rd Am. ed. Madison, WI: Monographs of the Max Kade Institute, 2002. 563 pp. Orig. ed. published in 1904. Trans. of *Praktisches Kochbuch*. Includes a list of characteristic Ger. dishes in Ger. with Eng. translation; Eng.-Ger. vocabulary of culinary terms.
369. Degler, Carl N. "The Impact of Darwinism on Religion and Science in America and Europe During the Nineteenth Century." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 83-102. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
370. Delffs, Dudley J. *The Judas Tree*. Large print ed. Thorndike Press Large Print Christian Mystery Series. Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002, c1999. 503 pp. TN Amish in fiction.
371. DeMatteo, Arthur E. "Death Knell for Progressive Leadership in Cleveland: Peter Witt and the Mayoral Election of 1915." *Ohio History* 111 (2002): 7-24.
372. *Devil's Playground*. Produced by Steven Cantor. Directed by Lucy Walker. New York: Wellspring Media, 2002. videocassette. 77 min. VHS. Also available as 1 videodisc by same publisher. Looks at the PA Dutch tradition of *rumspringa* which is a period in a teenager's life during which they are set free to explore the world outside the Amish life. This is so that they can make an informed decision before they make a commitment to join the church at adulthood. Follows four teenagers in their time of discovery.
373. Di Maio, Irene S. "Unity and Diversity in Friedrich Gerstäcker's Novels of North American Immigration." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 113-33. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
374. Dick, Janice L. *Calm Before the Storm*. Crossings of Promise. Waterloo, ON, Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 2002. 365 pp. Russian Mennonites in fiction.
375. Dickel, Doris. *Einwanderungs- und Asylpolitik der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, Frankreichs und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*. Forschung Politik, Bd.

168. Wiesbaden: Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, 2002. 418 pp. Comparison study for the 1980's and 1990's.
376. Dickos, Andrew. *Street With No Name: A History of the Classic American Film Noir*. Lexington: Univ. Press of Kentucky, 2002. 307 pp. Includes chapters on G-A topics such as: "German expressionism and the roots of the film noir," "Fritz Lang", and "Otto Preminger".
377. Dietrich, John. *The Morgenthau Plan: Soviet Influence on American Postwar Policy*. New York: Algora Pub., 2002. 198 pp. Also available through NetLibrary.
378. Dillinger, Johannes. "Town Meeting Republics: Early Modern Communities in America and Germany." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 25-39.
379. Din, Gilbert C. "For Defense of Country and the Glory of Arms': Army Officers in Spanish Louisiana, 1766-1803." *Louisiana History* 43.1 (2002): 5-40. Officers were of German and other ethnic backgrounds.
380. Diner, Hasia R. "Insights and Blind Spots: Writing History from Inside and Outside." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 21-38. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
381. ———. "Securing Rights by Action, Securing Rights by Default: American Jews in Historical Perspective." In: *Two Cultures of Rights: The Quest for Inclusion and Participation in Modern America and Germany*, ed. by Manfred Berg, and Martin H. Geyer, 59-76. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002.
382. Dippold, Doris. "Spracherhalt und Sprachwechsel bei deutschen Kirchengemeinden in Cole County, Missouri: Resultate einer Spurensuche." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Kansas, 2002. 1 v.
383. Divers, Gregory. *The Image and Influence of America in German Poetry Since 1945*. Studies in German Literature, Linguistics, and Culture. Rochester, NY: Camden House, 2002. 300 pp.
384. Dombkowski, Kristen. "Kindergarten Teacher Training in England and the United States, 1850-1918." *History of Education* 31.5 (2002): 475-89.
385. Domine, David. "Southern Indiana." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 32-33.
386. Donald, William Oscar, III. "Hilter Through American Eyes: Nazi Racism as Perceived by the United States Media, 1933-1941." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Southern Alabama, 2002. 126 leaves.
387. Donaldson, Randall P. *The Literary Legacy of a "Poor Devil": The Life and Work of Robert Reitzel (1849-1898)*. New German-American Studies, v. 14. New York: P. Lang, 2002. 244 pp.
388. Donnermeyer, Diane, and Joseph F. Donnermeyer. *An Amish Winter Visit*. Columbus, OH: Tater Ridge Press, 2002. 29 pp. Amish in juvenile fiction.
389. Donnermeyer, J. F. "Amish Society: An Overview Reconsidered." *Journal of Multicultural Nursing and Health* 8.3 (2002): 6-14.
390. Dönninghaus, Victor. *Revolution, Reform und Krieg: die Deutschen an der Wolga im ausgehenden Zarenreich*. Veröffentlichungen zur Kultur und Geschichte im östlichen Europa, Bd. 23. Essen: Klartext, 2002. 315 pp.
391. Dreyer, Michael. "Minorities, Civil Rights, and Political Culture: Gay and

- Lesbian Rights in Germany and the United States." In: *Two Cultures of Rights: The Quest for Inclusion and Participation in Modern America and Germany*, ed. by Manfred Berg, and Martin H. Geyer, 249-72. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002.
392. Dubois County Museum, Military Review Book Committee, comp. *Military Review of Dubois County, Indiana*. Jasper, IN: Dubois County Museum, 2002. 454 pp. Dubois County, IN, is largely of German heritage; time coverage is from 1811 on.
393. Dueck, Dora. "Images of the City in the Mennonite Brethren *Zionsbot*, 1890-1940." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 20 (2002): 179-97.
394. Duppler, Jörg, ed. *Evolution of a Friendship: Selected Documents of the German-American Relations: An Exhibition of the Military History Research Institute, Potsdam, Germany*. Potsdam: Militärgeschichtliches Forschungsamt, Feller, 2002. 72 pp. The exhibition is produced and designed by Phoenix Design, Bornheim, Germany.
395. "Eduard Mühl: Hermann's Brave Fighter for Truth and Human Rights." *Der Maibaum* 10.1 (2002): 11-13. Publisher of the newspaper, *Lichtfreund*.
396. Eelking, Max von. *The German Allied Troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776-1783*. Trans. and abridged by Joseph George Rosengarten. 1893. Reprint, Baltimore, MD: Reprinted for Clearfield Co. by Genealogical Pub. Co., 2002. 360 pp. Trans. of: *Die deutschen Hilfstruppen im nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege*. Includes: "List of the officers of the Hessian Corps serving under General Howe".
397. Eigenbrod, Renate. "'Stranger and stranger': The (German) Other in Canadian Indigenous Texts." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 259-80. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
398. Eisenberg, Joyce, ed. *Philadelphia and the Pennsylvania Dutch Country*. 12th ed. New York: Fodor's, 2002. 272 pp.
399. Eldridge, Carrie. *An Atlas of German Migration and America*. Chesapeake, OH: C. Eldridge, 2002. 40 pp.
400. Eltis, David. "Free and Coerced Migrations from the Old World to the New." In: *Coerced and Free Migration*, ed. by David Eltis, 34-74. The Making of Modern Freedom. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press, 2002.
401. ———. "Introduction: Migration and Agency in Global History." In: *Coerced and Free Migration*, ed. by David Eltis, 1-33. The Making of Modern Freedom. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press, 2002.
402. Elzie, Julia Wilson. "Face-Off: The Facework Experiences of German and American Foreign Exchange Students." M.A. thesis, Boise State Univ., 2002. 70 leaves.
403. Engel, Emily. "History of the Keystone House." *Max Kade Institute Friends Newsletter (WI)* 11.2 (Summer 2002): 11, 15. Home of the Max Kade Institute, Madison, WI.
404. Engerman, Stanley L. "Changing Laws and Regulations and Their Impact on Migration." In: *Coerced and Free Migration*, ed. by David Eltis, 75-93. The Making of Modern Freedom. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press, 2002.

405. Engi-Lohrmann, Silvia. "Der Eintritt der USA in den Ersten Weltkrieg im Spiegel der deutsch-amerikanischen Presse von Cincinnati." Lizentiatsarbeit, Universität Zürich, 2002. 135 leaves.
406. Enninger, Werner, et al. *Language and Language Use of the Amish and of Mennonite Groups of Swiss-German Origin: An Annotated Bibliography*. Series A, General and Theoretical Paper, no. 530. Essen, Germany: Reproduced by LAUD, Linguistic Agency University Essen, Fachbereich Literatur- und Sprachwissenschaften, 2002. 189 pp.
407. Epp, Helmut Adolf, comp. *Genealogical Listing for Jacob Jacob Braun (1756-1833) and Anna Driedger (b. ca. 1763), and Their Descendants*. Fonthill, ON: Helmut Adolf Epp, 2002. 115 pp. Mennonites.
408. Epp, Marlene. "Weak Families' in the Green Hell of Paraguay." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 136-59. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
409. ———. *Mennonites in Ontario: An Introduction*. Rev. ed. Waterloo, ON: Mennonite Historical Society of Ontario, 2002. 59 pp.
410. Epstein, Catherine. *A Past Renewed: A Catalog of German-Speaking Refugee Historians in the United States After 1933*. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. 386 pp. Orig. published: 1993. Bio-bibliography.
411. Erben, Patrick M. "'Honey-Combs' and 'Paper-Hives': Positioning Francis Daniel Pastorius's Manuscript Writings in Early Pennsylvania." *Early American Literature* 37.2 (2002): 157-94.
412. Erdrich, Louise. "'Blitzkuchen': An Excerpt From the Antelope Wife." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 287-94. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
413. Ermarth, Michael. "Hyphenation and Hyper-Americanization: Germans of the Wilhelmine Reich View German-Americans, 1890-1914." *Journal of American Ethnic History* 21.2 (2002): 33-58.
414. Etheridge, Brian Craig. "Window and Wall: Berlin, the Third Reich, and the German Question in the United States, 1933-1999." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State Univ., 2002. 326 pp.
415. Evans, Delila S. "On the Home Front." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Houston-Clear Lake, 2002. 113 leaves. Original novel about the 1940s; Texas pioneer women, one of whom is of German heritage.
416. Faber, Daniel J., and Stella D. Albert. *Go West Young Faber: Wisconsin from Germany*. Ottawa, ON: Faber & Faber, 2002. 80 pp.
417. Fairchild, Hannah. *Dead in Pleasant Company: A Pennsylvania Dutch Mystery*. United States: 1st Books Library, 2002. 341 pp. PA Amish in fiction.
418. *Family Treasures Cookbook: More Recipes From the Heart. Vol. II*. Compiled by the Yoder family. Sugarcreek, OH: Carlisle Printing; Bonduel, WI (W4715 Porter Rd., Bonduel, WI 54107); Cookbooks available from Freeman & Mabel Yoder, 2002. 288 pp.
419. Fansler, Violet Baird, and Robert Glenn Fansler, comps. *Schlabach, Gingerich, Kefarber: The Amish Families of Christian Schlabach & Johannes Gingerich & the*

Related Mennonite Families of Philip Kefarber & Peter Brandenberger. Fort Wayne, IN: Fansler, 2002. 1 v. unnumbered leaves.

420. Fauntleroy, G. "Introducing: Richard Heisler Attracted to the Simple Visual Aesthetic of the Amish Country, a Young Artist Creates Meticulous Landscapes." *Southwest Art* June 2002: 96-99.
421. "Federation of German-American Clubs." Web page, [accessed 2002]. Available at <http://www.verband-dt-am-clubs.de/>.
422. Feest, Christian F. "Germany's Indians in a European Perspective." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmüнден, and Susanne Zantop, 25-43. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
423. Feit, James R., et al. "German-American Heritage Organizations in Indiana." *Hoosier Genealogist* 42.3 (2002): 146-52.
424. Feld, Marjorie Nan. "Lillian D. Wald and Mutuality in Twentieth-Century America." Ph.D. diss., Brandeis Univ., 2002. 261 leaves. Wald, 1867-1940, was a Jewish G-A political activist and founder of the Henry Street Settlement House, 1893 in Manhattan, NY.
425. Fenves, Peter. "What Is *Aufklärung* (in Pennsylvania)?" In: *American Babel: Literatures of the United States From Abnaki to Zuni*, ed. by Marc Shell, 465-88. Harvard English Studies, 20. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 2002.
426. Ferguson, Laraine K. *Schleswig-Holstein: Places, Sources & Surnames: Vol. I.* Salt Lake City, UT: German Genealogical Digest, 2002. 1 v. Vol. 1: Localities keyed to the district & parish.
427. Ferrick-Roman, Karen. "Old Economy Village, PA." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 36-37.
428. Ferris, Marilyn. *John Natte Family & Joseph Hornauer Family of Chicago, Illinois.* N.p.: N.p., 2002. 1 v. various pagings.
429. Feuer, Menachem. "Between Hollywood and Auschwitz: Reading Postmodern Holocaust Literature in the Context of Mass Culture." Ph.D. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton, 2002. 215 leaves.
430. Fiedler, David. "From the Battlefield to the Cornfield: Enemy POWs in Missouri during World War II." *Gateway Heritage* 23.3 (2002): 24-31.
431. Fink, Arnold. "Weather Conditions Helped Shape Our Forefather's Existence-Emigration!" *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 14.4 (2002): 1, 4-6.
432. Fischeass, Frank. "Sprechakte--Sprachspiel--Szenisches Spiel zur pragmatischen Begründung des Fremdsprachenunterrichts." M.A. thesis, McGill Univ., 2002. 2 microfiche. Text in German; abstracts in Eng. and French.
433. Fischer, Delray E. *The Müller-Marquardt-Perner History: Our Great Great Grandparents From the Kingdom of Saxony 150 Anniversary in Texas.* June 2002 revision. Corpus Christi, TX: D.E. Fischer, 2002. 1 v. various pagings.
434. Fisher, K. "Lesson Learned While Conducting Research Within an Amish Community." *Journal of Multicultural Nursing and Health* 8.3 (2002): 21-28.
435. Fisher, Sara E. "Female Garb Among the Amish of Lancaster County." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 5.2 (2002): 18-21.
436. ———. "Male Garb Among the Amish of Lancaster County." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 5.2 (2002): 21-23.

437. Flavin, Francis. "The Adventurer-Artists of the Nineteenth Century and the Image of the American Indian." *Indiana Magazine of History* 98.1 (2002): 1-29. Includes such artists as Karl Bodmer and Carl Wimar.
438. Fluck, Winfried. "The Man Who Became Weary of America: Ferdinand Kürnberger's Novel: *Der Amerika-Müde* (1855)." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 171-206. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
439. Fluck, Winfried, and Werner Sollors, eds. *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002. 419 pp.
440. Fones-Wolf, Ken. "Caught Between Revolutions: Wheeling Germans in the Civil War Era." In: *Transnational West Virginia: Ethnic Communities and Economic Change, 1840-1940*, ed. by Fones-Wolf, and Ronald L. Lewis, 19-47. Morgantown: West Virginia Univ. Press, 2002.
441. Fones-Wolf, Ken, and Ronald L. Lewis, eds. *Transnational West Virginia: Ethnic Communities and Economic Change, 1840-1940*. West Virginia and Appalachia, 1. Morgantown: West Virginia Univ. Press, 2002. 325 pp.
442. Forneck, Lia Jahn. *Capitão Hanssen: Imigração Alemã no RS*. Porto Alegre, RS: UBE/RS, 2002. 99 pp. Includes trans. of: *Hans Hanssen: lockendes Land über See* von Otto Meyer (Hannover : Hans Hübner, 1921). 19th century immigration to Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.
443. Förster, Stig, and Jörg Nagler, eds. *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861-1871*. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. 719 pp. Orig. pub., 1996.
444. Fortin, Roger. *Faith and Action: A History of the Archdiocese of Cincinnati, 1821-1996*. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 2002. 489 pp.
445. Francis, Dorothy. *The Spy Catchers*. Logan, IA: Perfection Learning Corp., 2002. 72 pp. WWII G-A's in juvenile fiction.
446. Franke, Dorris Keeven. "Inside the Old Turner Hall." *Der Maibaum* 10.1 (2002): 1, 3-8. Washington Turnverein, MO.
447. Freeman, Leston M. J. III. "Attitude Toward German Prisoner of War Camps in America." Masters thesis, School for International Training, 2002. 34 leaves. WWII POW camps in ME and NH.
448. Freund, Alexander. "Dealing with the Past Abroad: German Immigrants' *Verangeheitsbewältigung* and their Relations with Jews in North America Since 1945." *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute* 31 (Fall 2002): 51-63.
449. Friesel, Evyatar. "Jacob H. Schiff and the Leadership of the American Jewish Community." *Jewish Social Studies* 2-3 (2002): 61-72.
450. ———. "The Oesterreichisches Central-Organ, Vienna 1848: A Radical Jewish Periodical." *Leo Baeck Institute Year Book* 47 (2002): 117-49. After May 1848 the journal urged Jews to leave for America.
451. Friesen, Frank, tr. *Songs by the Amish Christian and Reformed Amish Christian Church*. Introd. by Fredrick J. Schrock. N.p. Fredrick J. Schrock, 2002. 44

- leaves. Appendix to the book, *The Amish Christian Church, Its History and Legacy*, published in 2001.
452. Fritz, Eberhard. "Roots of Zoar, Ohio, in Early 19th Century Wurttemberg: The Separatist Group in Rottenacker and Its Circle. Part I." *Communal Societies* 22 (2002): 27-44.
453. Frost, Helen. *German Immigrants, 1820-1920. Coming to America*. Mankato, MN: Blue Earth Books, 2002. 32 pp. Juvenile.
454. Fulcher, Kara Stibora. "A Sustainable Position? The United States, the Federal Republic, and the Ossification of Allied Policy on Germany, 1958-1962." *Diplomatic History* 26.2 (2002): 283-307.
455. "Gardens Host the Last Accordion Player." *Julien's Journal* 26.8 (2002): 30. Bob Stecher, IA G-A musician.
456. Gatto, Daniela. "Oral Proficiency Testing for Grade Six Students in a German-English Bilingual School in Edmonton, Alberta." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Alberta, 2002. 2 microfiche.
457. Gehrz, Christopher Allan. "The Reeducation of Germany and the Education of the West, 1945-1949." Ph.D. diss., Yale Univ., 2002. 300 leaves.
458. Gemünden, Gerd. "Between Karl May and Karl Marx: The DEFA Indianerfilme." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 243-56. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
459. Genizi, Haim. "The American Jewish Committee and the Admission of Nazi Collaborators Into the United States, 1948-1950." *Yad Vashem Studies* 30 (2002): 369-404.
460. Gerdner, L. A., T. Tripp-Reimer, and B. Sorofman. "Health Beliefs and Practices: The Iowa Old Order Amish." *Journal of Multicultural Nursing and Health* 8.3 (2002): 65-71.
461. Gerlach, Horst. *Die Russlandmennoniten: Ein Volk Unterwegs*. 4., neugestaltete Aufl. Kirchheimbolanden (Pfalz): H. Gerlach, GTS-Druck, 2002. 235 pp. .
462. Gerlach, Larry R. "German Americans in Major League Baseball: Sport and Acculturation." In: *The American Game: Baseball and Ethnicity*, ed. by Lawrence Baldassarro, and Dick Johnson, 27-54. Writing Baseball. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 2002.
463. "German-American Chamber of Commerce, Inc." Web page, [accessed 2002]. Available at <http://www.gaccny.com/>. In Ger. and Eng.; offers information on communication, career, and financial services in various industrial sectors for business people and investors in the U.S. and Germany; also includes online job forum and links to other national and regional assns devoted to G-A business relations.
464. "German-American Fulbright Commission." Web page, [accessed 2002]. Available at <http://www.fulbright.de/>. Information on Fulbright research and teaching grants for German and U.S. citizens; news and events, alumni directory and related links.
465. German American Heritage Center, IA. *Why This Place: German Immigration to the Quad City Area*. Davenport, IA: Timothy Kane Productions, 2002. 1

- videocassette. ca. 10 min. VHS. Uses photographs of early German settlers to illustrate the history of German immigration to the Quad Cities area.
466. Gersema, Rick. "Did You Know?" *Ostfriesen Neues Blatt* 6.1 (2002): 1-3. Historical sketch about German Township in Grundy County, IA.
467. Gersema, Rick, comp. *Obituary Index to the Ostfriesische Nachrichten and the Ostfriesen Zeitung (1916-1971): Also Includes Entries From 1882-1892, Published at Dubuque, Breda & Wall Lake, Iowa by Lübke Hündling & Dirk B. Aden*. Rev. Parkersburg, IA: R. Gersema, 2002. 1 v. unpagged.
468. Geue, Chester William, and Ethel Hander Geue. *A New Land Beckoned: German Immigration to Texas, 1844-1847*. New and enl. ed. 1972. Reprint, Baltimore: Genealogical Pub. Co., 2002. 178 pp.
469. Geyer, Martin H. "Social Rights and Citizenship During World War II." In: *Two Cultures of Rights: The Quest for Inclusion and Participation in Modern America and Germany*, ed. by Manfred Berg, and Martin H. Geyer, 143-66. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002.
470. Giauque, Jeffrey Glen. *Grand Designs and Visions of Unity: The Atlantic Powers and the Reorganization of Western Europe, 1955-1963*. The New Cold War History. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2002. 326 pp.
471. Gilbert, Russell Wieder. *A Picture of the Pennsylvania Germans*. 6th ed. Millersville, PA: Center for Pennsylvania German Studies, Millersville Univ., 2002. 101 pp.
472. Gilman, Sander L. "German? American? Literature?--Some Thoughts on the Problem of Question Marks and Hyphens." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 7-23. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
473. Gingerich, Orland. *The Amish of Canada*. Kitchener, ON: Pandora Press, 2002. 244 pp. 1st ed. published 1972.
474. Giovanopoulos, Anna-Christina. "'Humanistischer Aufschrei' or 'anarchistischer Protest': The East German Reception of Ernest Hemingway, J. D. Salinger, and Jack Kerouac." In: *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*, ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 87-109. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
475. Girod, Jennifer. "Sustainable Medicine: Lessons from the Old Order Amish." *Journal of Medical Humanities* 23.1 (2002): 31-42.
476. Gish, Theodore. "Literature and German-Language Publications in Texas." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 135-41. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
477. Glant, Tibor. "Against All Odds: Vira B. Whitehouse and Rosika Schwimmer in Switzerland, 1918." *American Studies International* 40.1 (2002): 34-51. Details the attempts by G-A suffragist to exercise diplomatic means of ending WWI.
478. Gläser, Elisabeth. "The Role of the Banker in Transatlantic History: J. P. Morgan & Co. and Aid for the Allies, 1914-1916." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 223-42. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New

- York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
479. Gläser, Elisabeth, and Wellenreuther, eds. *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. 310 pp.
480. Glass, Brent. "The Value of Pennsylvania History: The Commonwealth's Memory." *Proteus* 19.2 (2002): 54-58. Includes the Amish Farm.
481. Glatfelter, Charles Henry. *The Pennsylvania Germans: A Brief Account of Their Influence on Pennsylvania*. Rev. , 2nd ed. Pennsylvania History Studies, no. 20. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania Historical Association, 2002. 88 pp.
482. Glazier, Ira A., ed. *Germans to America. Lists of Passengers Arriving at U.S. Ports in the 1840s; Series II*. Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources, 2002-. v. 1-4 v. 1. Jan. 1840-June 1843 -- v. 2. July 1843-Dec. 1845 -- v. 3. Jan.1846-Oct. 1846 -- v. 4. Nov/1846-July 1847.
483. Glick, Ivan. "Ice Harvest." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 5.1 (2002): 15-17.
484. Godbersen, Guillermo. *La inmigración alemana en el Perú*. Peru: N.p.; Lima, Perú: Servicios Generales Rene, 2001-2002. 2 v. Vol. 2 has title: *Alemania en el Perú*.
485. Goethe-Institut. *Terra natal, terra nova: anais do Simpósio "Paese Natio--Zweite Heimat, Terra Natal--Terra Nova": o futuro das tradiç es italiana e alemã no Rio Grande do Sul*. Porto Alegre: EST Ediç es, 2002. 208 pp. Italian and German immigration to Rio Grande do Sul. Conference held 18-22 Sept. 2000.
486. Goldstein, Cora Sol. "Power and the Visual Domain: Images, Iconoclasm and Indoctrination in American-Occupied Germany, 1945-1949." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Chicago, 2002. 379 leaves.
487. Gompert, David C., and Uwe Nerlich. *Shoulder to Shoulder: The Road to U.S.-European Military Cooperability*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 2002. 69 pp. "A German-American analysis." Doc. no.: MR-1575-NSRD/RE.
488. Good, James A. *The Early American Reception of German Idealism*. History of American Thought. Bristol Thoemmes, 2002. 5 v. (2826 p.) .
489. Grabovszki, Ernst. *Methoden und Modelle der deutschen, französischen und amerikanischen Sozialgeschichte als Herausforderung für die vergleichende Literaturwissenschaft*. Internationale Forschungen zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden Literaturwissenschaft, 60. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2002. 354 pp.
490. Graham, Hugh Davis. "The Political Culture of Rights: Postwar Germany and the United States in Comparative Perspective." In: *Two Cultures of Rights: The Quest for Inclusion and Participation in Modern America and Germany*, ed. by Manfred Berg, and Martin H. Geyer, 189-204. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002.
491. Graham, L. L., and J. A. Cates. "Health Care and Sequestered Cultures: A Perspective from the Old Order Amish." *Journal of Multicultural Nursing and Health* 8.3 (2002): 53-59.
492. Grams, Grant W. "Heinz Lehmann's Doctorate Dissertation and Its Evaluation by Das Deutsche Ausland Institut, Stuttgart." *Prairie Forum* 27.2 (2002): 249-54. Germans and their settlements in Canada in the late 1920's; recommendations

for improvement of the dissertation before publication by Das deutsche Ausland Institut.

493. Grassl, Gary Carl. *Auto Tour of German-American Buildings and Sites in Downtown Washington, D.C.* Washington, DC: The author, 2002. 16 leaves. "This tour is based in large part on 'A German-American Sites Tour of Washington, DC' by Nancy Pierce, pub. by the German Heritage Society of Greater Washington, DC, in 1991" and 'The Washington Saengerbund: A History of German Song and German culture in the Nation's Capital,' by Frank H. Pierce, III, in 1981."
494. Graumann, Kathy. *From Hilltop to Hilltop: A Pioneer Spirit Endures.* Tomball, TX Salem Lutheran Church of Rosehill, 2002. 210 pp. Lutheran church history of Harris County, TX.
495. Grawe, Gabriele Diana. *Call for Action: Mitglieder des Bauhauses in Nordamerika.* Weimar: VDG, 2002. 411 pp. Originally presented as the author's Ph.D. diss., Universität Berlin, 1997.
496. Graybill, Beth E. "'To Remind Us of Who We Are': Multiple Meanings of Conservative Women's Dress." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 53-77. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
497. Greaves, Thomas C. "The Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania." In: *Endangered Peoples of North America: Struggles to Survive and Thrive*, ed. by Thomas C. Greaves, 177-93. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2002.
498. Greenberg, Mark I. "A 'Haven of Benignity': Conflict and Cooperation Between Eighteenth-Century Savannah Jews." *Georgia Historical Quarterly* 86.4 (2002): 544-68.
499. Greenstein, Michael. "How They Write Us: Accepting and Excepting 'the Jew' in Canadian Fiction." *Shofar* 20.2 (2002): 5-27.
500. Greksa, Lawrence P., and Jill E. Korbin. "Key Decisions in the Lives of the Old Order Amish: Joining the Church and Migrating to Another Settlement." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 76.4 (2002): 373-98. Based on the Geauga settlement, OH.
501. Gresksa, L. P. "Population Growth and Fertility Patterns in an Old Order Amish Settlement." *Annals of Human Biology* 29.2 (2002): 192-201.
502. Grimm, Reinhold. *Felix Pollak as Self-Translator.* Trans. by Michael Shaughnessy. Max Kade Occasional Papers in German-American Studies, Univ. of Cincinnati, no. 7. Cincinnati: German-American Studies Program, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2002. 21 pp. Foreword by Jerry Glenn.
503. Guberman, Jayne, and Shelly Hettleman. "All in the Family: Jewish Women in Baltimore Family Businesses." *Generations* Winter (2002): 2-15. G-A women entrepreneurs.
504. Gueldner, Rose Marie H. *German Food & Folkways: Heirloom Memories from Europe, South Russia & the Great Plains.* Fargo, ND: Germans from Russian Heritage Collection, North Dakota State Univ. Libraries, 2002. 224 pp.
505. Guenther, B. "Wrenching Our Youth Away From Frivolous Pursuits: Mennonite Brethren Involvement in Bible Schools in Western Canada, 1913-1960." *Crux* 38.4 (2002): 32-41.
506. Guggisberg, Hans R. "American Exceptionalism as National History?" In:

- Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 265-76. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
507. Gündisch, Karin. *How I Became an American*. Trans. by James Skofield. Chicago: Cricket Books, 2002, c2001. 120 pp. G-As in juvenile fiction; Germans who had been living in Austria-Hungary immigrate to Youngstown, OH, in 1902.
508. Haas, James E. *This Gunner at His Piece: College Point, New York & the Civil War, with Biographies of the Man Who Served*. Baltimore, MD: Gateway Press, 2002. 272 pp.
509. Habegger, David L., and Karen C. Adams. *The Swiss of Adams and Wells Counties, Indiana: 1838-1862*. Fort Wayne, IN: Habegger, 2002. 205 [35] pp. Mennonites & Amish.
510. Häberlein, Mark, and Michaela Schmölz-Häberlein. "Competition and Cooperation: The Ambivalent Relationship Between Jews and Christians in Early Modern Germany and Pennsylvania." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 126.3 (2002): 409-36.
511. Haenni, Sabine. "Constituting a Public: German Jewish Contact, German American Theater, and the Formation of German American Ethnicity in the 1890s." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 217-48. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002 .
512. Hahn, Kristin. *In Search of Grace: A Religious Outsider's Journey Across America's Landscape of Faith*. 1st ed. New York: W. Morrow, 2002. 302 pp. Includes a chapter: "Yielding with the Amish".
513. Hainz, Martin. "Rose Ausländer: A Centenary Appreciation." *Austrian Studies Newsletter* 14.1 (2002): 20.
514. Hallberg, Carl V. *An Introduction to Wyoming's Ethnic Churches*. Cheyenne?, WY: C.V. Hallberg, 2002. 27 leaves. Includes German churches.
515. Hambach, Edith. "Einwandererbriefe in der Schule." In: *Die Auswanderung nach Nordamerika aus den Regionen des heutigen Rheinland-Pfalz*, ed. by Werner Kremp, and Paul Roland, 64-73. *Atlantische Texte*, Bd. 16. Trier: WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002.
516. Hammer, Judith. "Der amerikanische Präsidentschaftswahlkampf von 1916 im Spiegel des Cincinnati Volksblatts." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2002. 118 leaves.
517. Handman, Gary, comp. "Ethnic Studies, Europe, Scandinavia, and the Middle East an Annotated Videography of Holdings in the Media Resources Center, University of California, Berkeley." Web page, 2002. Available at <http://www.lib.berkeley.edu/MRC/ImmigrantsVid.html>. "A project of the Media Resources Center, Moffitt Library"; A listing of documentary visual and audio materials, including G-As.
518. Hanich, Julian. "Jenseits der Stille: Friedrich Wilhelm Murnaus Tabu zwischen Hollywood und Südsee, Moderne und Primitivismus und am Ende des Stummfilmkinos." *Amerikastudien* 47.4 (2002): 503-24.
519. Hann, Christopher M. "All Kulturvölker Now? Social Anthropological

- Reflections on the German-American Tradition." In: *Anthropology Beyond Culture*, ed. by Richard Gabriel Fox, and Barbara J. King, 259-76. Wenner-Gren International Symposium Series. Oxford: Berg, 2002. Papers from a Wenner-Gren conference, 2000.
520. Harder, Bernard Goethe. "Oral Interview on the American Flag Incident at the Harder Homestead, 1918." Introd. by James C. Juhnke. *Mennonite Life* 57.3 (2002): 1 Web page. Available at: <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2002sept/harder-interview.php>. Harder's father was a KS Mennonite minister confronted by a patriotic mob in WWI.
521. Harder, Helmut. *David Toews Was Here, 1870-1947*. Winnipeg, MB: CMBC Publications, 2002. 347 pp. Biography of a Mennonite Clergy.
522. Harmon, Shirley A., and Esther R. Laumbattus, trs. and transcribers. *Holy Ghost United Church of Christ of St. Louis, Missouri: Baptism and Marriage Records, 1833-1843*. Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 2002. 290 pp. G-As and Swiss-Americans.
523. Harms, Paul. *Ethnicity and Integration Among Mennonites in Winnipeg the Harmonization of Heritage and Ambition in a Pluralist Canadian Present*. Canadian Theses. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 2002. 2 microfiche. M.A. thesis, Univ. of Alberta, 2000.
524. *Harvest of Fire*. Sofronski Productions in association with Hallmark Hall of Fame Productions. Directed by Arthur Allan Seidelman. United States: Hallmark Home Entertainment, 2002. 1 DVD. 99 min. Originally aired on CBS Television Network on April 21, 1996. Story by Susan Nanus; teleplay by Richard Alfieri. An Amish woman must overcome her distrust of outsiders and risk being shunned by her own people, in order to help an FBI agent discover who is the arsonist setting fire to Amish barns.
525. Havron, Dennis. "The Turners and Bird Shooting in Keystone, Iowa." *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 14.6 (2002): 9.
526. Hawaleshka, Danylo. "Mennonite Millionaires." *Macleans* 115.2 (2002): 22-25. Discusses several Mennonite businesses in rural MB.
527. Heart, Margaret Befort, comp. *The Descendants of Heinrich & Kunigunde (Doefler) Befort and Anton Hammersmith*. United States: M. Heart, 2002. 127 pp. Ellis County, KS Germans from Russia.
528. Heideking, Jürgen, and James A. Henretta, eds. *Republicanism and Liberalism in America and the German States, 1750-1850*. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge Univ. Press; Washington, D.C.: German Historical Institute, 2002. 309 pp. Includes a variety of articles on the general topic as well as an article by Edmund Spavack: "Charles Follen's View of Republicanism in Germany and the United States, 1815-1840", pp. 235-57.
529. Heikes, George. "The Humble Potato." *Ostfriesen Neues Blatt* 6.4 (2002): 4-5. Article along with poem in Low German and English.
530. Heitmann, Gunter J. *My Journey: The Autobiograph[y] of an Immigrant*. Stuart, FL: Back Yard Publisher, 2002. 255 pp. NY G-A businessman.
531. Helbich, Wolfgang, and Walter D. Kamphoefner, eds. *Deutsche im Amerikanischen Bürgerkrieg: Briefe von Front und Farm 1861-1865*. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2002. 580 pp.
532. Helmuth, Eli A. *Not Bad for an Amish Boy: Memoirs of Eli A. Helmuth*. Plain

- City, OH?: E.A. Helmuth, Carlisle Printing, 2002. 122 pp. OH Amish autobiography.
533. Herget, Winifried. "I Wish You Good Voyage": Zu den Sprachführern für Auswanderer im 19. Jahrhundert." In: *Menschen zwischen zwei Welten: Auswanderung, Ansiedlung, Akkulturation*, ed. by Walter G. Rödel, and Helmuth Schmahl, 131-57. Trier: WVT, Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002.
534. Herr, Karl. *Hex and Spellwork: The Magical Practices of the Pennsylvania Dutch*. York Beach, ME: Red Wheel/Weiser, 2002. 144 pp. The author, a third-generation Hexenmeister, teaches the actual practices and examines the history of Swiss-German traditions.
535. Hershberger, Ivan D., and Fannie Miller Hershberger. *Amish Schoolchildren Share Their Own Recipes: Kinder Kookin'*. Holmesville, OH: Ivan & Fannie Hershberger (8219 CR 192, Holmesville, OH 44633), 2002. 175 pp. Includes recipes, poems and drawings by Amish children.
536. Hess, Clarke E. *Mennonite Arts*. A Schiffer Book for Collectors. Atglen, PA: Schiffer Pub., 2002. 190 pp. Folk art in Lancaster County, PA.
537. Hickok, Laurens Perseus. *Rational Psychology, or, the Subjective Idea and the Objective Law of All Intelligence*. History of American Thought; The Early American Reception of German Idealism, v. 4. Auburn, NY: Derby, Miller, 1849. Reprint, Bristol: Thoemmes, 2002. 717 pp.
538. Hiebert, Margaret Peters. "Low German." Ph.D. diss., State Univ. of New York at Binghamton, 2002. 271 leaves. An original novel in stories, follows three generations of a German Mennonite family from their colony villages in Mexico to the central valley of California.
539. Higgins, Thomas F., and David W. Lewes. *Exploring Rural German Culture in the Valley of Virginia: Preliminary Archaeological Investigation of the Bowman Farm (44rm457), Rockingham County, Virginia*. Project directors: Stevan C. Pullins, and Dennis B. Blanton. Williamsburg, VA: William and Mary Center for Archaeological Research, 2002. 36, 2, 12 pp. Prepared for: American Frontier Culture Foundation. WMCAR Project No. 01-36.
540. Hill, Kerry Glynn. "Mencken's Nietzsche: An Examination of the Origins and Effects of the American Critic's Interpretation of the German Philosopher's Writings." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 2002. 438 leaves.
541. Hill, Kim. "Perry County, Missouri." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 29.
542. Hill, Richard. "Hitler's Misunderstood Declaration of War on the U.S." *Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Newsletter* 33.2 (2002): 1-20.
543. Hoch, Beverly Repass, comp. *Mid-Atlantic Germanic Society (Mags): The First Twenty Years*. Kensington, MD: Mid-Atlantic Germanic Society, 2002. 8 pp. Authorship from note at end of text.
544. Hochbruck, Wolfgang. "Freiheitskämpfer in der Emigration." In: *Einigkeit und Recht und Freiheit: Erinnerungstätte für die Freiheitsbewegungen in der deutschen Geschichte: Katalog der ständigen Ausstellung*, ed. by Hans Clauser, Martina Jesse, and Wolfgang Michalka, 275-89. Bönen: Kettler, 2002.
545. ———. "Der Zweite Frühling, der Revolutionäre: 1848/49 und der amerikanische Bürgerkrieg." In: *Baden 1848/49: Bewältigung und Nachwirkungen*

- einer Revolution*, ed. by Hans-Peter Becht, Kurt Kochstuhl, and Clemens Rehm, 239-53. Oberrheinische Studien, Bd. 20. Stuttgart: Thorbecke, 2002.
546. Hoehnle, Peter. "Machine in the Garden: The Woolen Textile Industry of the Amana Society, 1785-1942." *Annals of Iowa* 61.1 (2002): 24-67.
547. ———. "Michael Hofer: A Communitarian in Two Worlds." *Communal Societies* 22 (2002): 83-86. In 1877 Ukrainian immigrant Michael Hofer, 1859-1924, came to Bon Homme, SD, to join the first Hutterite colony in the US then later became a permanent member of the Amana Colony, IA.
548. ———. "A Short History of the Amana Society, 1714-2002." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 13-23.
549. Hoerder, Dirk. *Cultures in Contact: World Migrations in the Second Millennium*. Comparative and International Working-Class History. Durham: Duke Univ. Press, 2002. 779 pp.
550. ———. "Europäische Migrationsgeschichte und Welgeschichte der Migration: Epochenzäsuren und Methodenprobleme." *IMIS-Beiträge* 20 (2002): 135-67.
551. ———. "From Euro- and Afro-Atlantic to Pacific Migration System: A Comparative Migration Approach to North American History." In: *Rethinking American History in a Global Age*, ed. by Thomas Bender, 195-235. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 2002.
552. ———. "Migration als Ausgleichsprozess: Über die Zusammenhänge von Mobilität, Individuum und Gesellschaft." In: *Mobilität und Mentalitäten: Beiträge zu Migration, Identität und regionaler Entwicklung*, ed. by Thomas Geisen, 17-37. Frankfurt/M: IKO, 2002.
553. Hoerder, Dirk, and Jörg Nagler, eds. *People in Transit: German Migrations in Comparative Perspective, 1820-1930*. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. 451 pp. Orig. pub.: 1995.
554. Hofer, Samuel. *The Hutterite Community Cookbook*. 3rd expanded ed. Saskatoon: Hofer Publishers, 2002. 224 pp.
555. Hofmann, Annette R. "Transformation and Americanization: The American Turners and Their New Identity." *International Journal of the History of Sport* 19.1 (2002): 91-118.
556. Höhn, Maria H. *GIs and Fräuleins: The German-American Encounter in 1950s West Germany*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2002. 335 pp. Also available through NetLibrary.
557. Hölbling, Walter. "The Collector, the Educator, and the Humanist: Austrian Publishers and Book Dealers in the USA after 1938." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 317-31. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
558. Holmes County InfoCenter. *Holmes County, Ohio: A Special Place, Map & Directory & Calendar of Events 2002: Official Visitors Guide to the Center of Ohio's Amish Country*. OH?: A.L. Mast Creative Services; Millersburg, OH: Distributed by Holmes County Chamber of Commerce & Tourism Bureau, 2002. 1 map. 23 x 33 cm.
559. Holtmann, Antonius. "Auswanderung und Familienforschung: Spuren alltäglichen Lebens in migrationsgeschichtlichen Quellen." In: *Übersee*

- Auswanderung und Familienforschung*, ed. by Jürgen Sielemann, Rainer Hering, and Ulf Bollmann, 15-27. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Staatarchiv der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg, 18. Hamburg: Verein für Hamburgische Geschichte, 2002.
560. ———. "Bohnte--Bremen--Public Landing: Eine Erfolgsgeschichte aus Cincinnati 19. Jahrhundert als genealogische Rekonstruktion." In: *Genealogie und Auswanderung: Über Bremen in die Welt*, ed. by Die Maus: Gesellschaft für Familienforschung in Bremen, e. V., 59-70. Clausthal-Zellerfeld: Papierflieger, 2002.
561. ———. "'Germans to America' in Three Parts: Pitfalls Without End." *The Palatine Immigrant* 27 (2002): 140-77.
562. ———. "Vom 'finstern Winkel Deutschlands' nach Amerika: Arbeit und Bestände der 'Forschungsstelle Deutsche Auswanderer in den USA' (DAUSA) der Carl von Ossietzky-Universität Oldenburg (<http://www.dausa.de>)."
Oldenburgische Familienkunde 44 (2002): 775-86.
563. Holzapfel, Otto, and Philip Vilas Bohlman. "The Musical Culture of German-Americans: Views from Different Sides of the Hyphen." In: *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohlman, and Otto Holzapfel, 1-28. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002.
564. Hormuth, Michael S. "Keeper of the Snakes." M.A. thesis, Michigan State Univ., 2002. 32 leaves. Ethnic identity of Slovak-Americans and G-As.
565. Hörnigk, Therese, and Alexander Stephan, eds. *Jeans, Rock und Vietnam: Amerikanische Kultur in der DDR*. Recherchen, 14. Berlin: Theater der Zeit, 2002. 195 pp. Proceedings of a conference held Jan. 15-18, 2002, Berlin.
566. Horst, Osiah. *A Journey Through Change: A Life Story*. Toronto: midKnight Publishers, 2002. 156 pp. Ontario Mennonite Clergy.
567. Horstkotte, Silke, and Olaf Jürgen Schmidt. "Heil Coca-Cola!--Zwischen Germanisierung und Re-Amerikanisierung: Coke im Dritten Reich." In: *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*, ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 73-86. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
568. Hostetler, Ann Elizabeth. *Empty Room With Light: Poems*. Telford, PA: Dreamseeker Books, 2002. 100 pp.
569. Hostetler, John Andrew, and Gertrude Enders Huntington. *The Hutterites in North America*. Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, 2002. 158 pp.
570. Hoy, Suellen. "Ministering Hope to Chicago." *Chicago History* 31.2 (2002): 4-23. Missionary work of white Catholic nuns among the African American population in Chicago, IL, 1890-1950's; includes the mostly German American Franciscan Sisters.
571. Hoza, Steve. *PW: First-Person Accounts of German Prisoners of War in Arizona*. 2nd ed. Phoenix, AZ E6B Publications, 2002. 157 pp. Papago Park and Florence, AZ.
572. Huber, Donald L. "The Wreck of the Famous Dove." *Timeline* 19.2 (2002): 26-39. Famous Dove, a ship carrying immigrants, that left Germany 1 Aug. 1831

- for the United States and ran aground off the coast of VA on 17 Sept.; some families arrive in OH.
573. Hubler, C. L., and J. E. Hupcey. "Incidence and Nature of Farm-related Injuries Among Pennsylvania Amish Children: Implications for Education." *Journal of Emergency Nursing* 28.4 (2002): 284-88.
574. Huebert Hecht, Linda A. "Speaking up and Taking Risks: Anabaptist Family and Household Roles in Sixteenth-Century Tirol." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 237-58. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
575. Hummel, Richard L., and Rudi Prusok. "German-American Target-Shooting Societies in Nineteenth-Century Illinois." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 115-23.
576. Hurwitz, Laura. *Holmespun: An Intimate Portrait of an Amish and Mennonite Community*. Photographs by Amanda Lumry, and Loren Wengerd. Bellevue, WA: Eglemont Press, 2002. 164 pp. Holmes County, OH. Pictorial work.
577. Ingoldsby, Bron B. "Group Conformity and the Amplification of Deviance: A Comparison of Hutterite and Mormon Dress Codes." *Communal Societies* 22 (2002): 87-97.
578. Ingram, Susan, Markus Reisenleitner, and Cornelia Szabo-Knotik, eds. *Reverberations: Representations of Modernity, Tradition, and Cultural Value In-between Central Europe and North America*. Berlin, New York: P. Lang, 2002. 293 pp. Papers presented at a workshop held May 2001 at the Univ. of Alberta, Canada. Includes several articles on the perception of American music in Austria and the perception of Viennese music in America.
579. "An Introduction to the Muddy Creek Farm Library." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 5.3 (2002): 19-21. "A book and archival collection ... helping the Old Order Mennonites and related groups retain and appreciate their history".
580. Irwin, Ned L. "Cone and Adler: Old World Ways and a New World Business." *Journal of East Tennessee History* 74 (2002): 38-57.
581. Iwan, Wilhelm. *Die altlutherische Auswanderung um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts, Chapter XX, Name List of Old Lutheran Emigration of the Mid-19th Century from Eastern Germany (Mainly Pomerania and Lower Silesia) to Australia, Canada and the United States*. Mequon, WI: Freistadt Historical Society, 2002. 1 v. various pagings. "Chapter headings and comments were tr. by Walter Koenig, typing, editing and glossary of occupations of chapter XX by Elaine R. Kraft, alphabetical surname index of Chapter XX was compiled by Ronald R. Kraft".
582. ———. *English Translation of Die altlutherische Auswanderung um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts, Old Lutheran Emigration of the Mid-19th Century From Eastern Germany (Mainly Pomerania and Lower Silesia) to Australia, Canada and the United States*. Trans. by Brian Lutz. Mequon, WI: Freistadt Historical Society, 2002. 2 v. "Chapters 1 to 19, as contained in vol. I & II, were tr. by Brian Lutz under the supervision of August Suelflow." Chapter 20 is published separately, not included here.
583. Jackman, Cathy. "Dayton, Ohio." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 30.
584. Jacob, Alexandra. *Niederdeutsch im Mittleren Westender USA: Auswanderergeschichte-*

- Sprache--Assimilation*. Westfälische Beiträge zur niederdeutschen Philologie, 10. Bielefeld: Verlag für Regionalgeschichte, 2002. 147 pp. Originally presented as the author's Examensarbeit, Univ. Bielefeld, 2000.
585. Jarosinski, Eric. "Der unrealistische Genosse': Heinrich Bartel and Milwaukee Socialism." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 125-33.
586. Jebens, Walter L., and Udo P. Krauthausen, comps. *Partenheimer, Parthemer, Parthemore Family History, 1545-2002*. Morgantown, PA: Masthof Press, 2002. 476 pp.
587. Jefferson, Jan, and Maggi McCormick Gordon. *Amish Quilts*. London: Collins & Brown, 2002. 128 pp.
588. Jellison, Katherine. "The Chosen Women: The Amish and the New Deal." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 102-18. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
589. Jeschke, Elizabeth Miller. *Searching for Margaret*. Goshen, IN: Elizabeth Miller Jeschke, 2002. 74 pp. Biography of Mennonite Margaret Claassen Bixel, NE.
590. "Jewish Businessmen of the Counties of Fresno, Tulare and Kern Counties, California, 1891." *Western States Jewish History* 34.4 (2002): 359-78. 16 German Jewish business and professional men. Reprinted from the 1891 publication *Memorial and Biographical History of the Counties of Fresno, Tulare, and Kern, California*.
591. *Joe and Max*. Produced by Kelli Konop, and Klaus Rettig. Directed by Steve James. Culver City, CA: Columbia TriStar Home Entertainment, 2002. 1 videocassette. approx. 113 min. VHS. Written by Jason Horwitch. Also available from same publisher as 1 DVD. Story of African-American Joe Louis and top German boxer, pacifist Max Schmeling; competition and friendship.
592. Johnson, Elizabeth. *Landis Valley Museum: Pennsylvania Trail of History Guide*. Pennsylvania Trail of History Guides. Mechanicsburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 2002. 48 pp. Published in cooperation with the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission.
593. Johnston, Charles Thomas. *Frederick Louis Henry Schliestett, 1817-1892, and Some of His Descendants*. Watkinsville, GA: Charles Thomas Johnston Jr., 2002. 69 pp.
594. Jones, Elizabeth McDavid. *The Night Flyers*. History Mysteries, 3. New York: Scholastic, 2002, c1999. 145 pp. NC G-As in WWI juvenile fiction.
595. Jones, Henry Z., and Lewis Bunker Rohrbach. *Even More Palatine Families: 18th Century Immigrants to the American Colonies and Their German, Swiss, and Austrian Origins*. Rockport, ME: Picton Press, 2002. 3 v. (2381 pp.).
596. Jones, Ruth Richert. *Land of Their Own: From Russia to South Dakota: A Historical Novel*. Omaha, NE: Thorne Tree Publishers, Morris Pub., 2002. 239 pp. Mennonites.
597. Joppke, Christian. "The Rights of Aliens in Germany and the United States." In: *Two Cultures of Rights: The Quest for Inclusion and Participation in Modern America and Germany*, ed. by Manfred Berg, and Martin H. Geyer, 95-120.

- Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002.
598. Jost, Lynn, and Connie Faber. *Family Matters: Discovering the Mennonite Brethren*. Winnipeg, MB, Hillsboro, KS: Kindred Productions, 2002. 131 pp.
599. Juhnke, James C. "Rachel Weaver Kreider and the ROTC Controversy at Ohio State University, 1934-35." *Mennonite Life* 57.4 (2002): 1 Web page. Available at: http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2002dec/juhnke_kreider.php.
600. Kalmar, L. "Children and Baptism in the Mennonite Brethren Church." *Direction* 31.2 (2002): 148-58.
601. Kanzler, Katja. "Rettet die Brüder!--Uses of Science Fiction in 1950's East Germany." In: *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*, ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 111-25. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
602. Kasdorf, Julia. "'We Weren't Always Plain': Poetry by Women of Mennonite Backgrounds." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 312-38. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
603. Kassof, Anita. "Disposition and Adaption: The Weil Sisters Rebuild Their Family in America." *Generations* Winter (2002): 27-37. Trances family that escaped Dachau and emigrated from Freiburg to MD.
604. Katritzky, Linde. "Johann Gottfried Seume's Expedition with the Hessians to America, 1781-83." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 41-61.
605. Kauffmann, Jon. "Schoharie Valley, NY." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 38.
606. Keane, Amy H. "The German Colony at Leduc." *Alberta History* 50.4 (2002): 24-26. Reverend Frederick Mueller influenced many German families to emigrate to AB, MB, & SK. Adapted from an account that appeared in the *Calgary Albertan*, 11 July 1910.
607. Kelley, R. I., et al. "Amish Lethal Microcephaly: A New Metabolic Disorder with Severe Congenital Microcephaly and 2-Ketoglutaric Aciduria." *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 112.4 (2002): 318-26.
608. Kendig, James Willis. "Descendants of John Kendig and Anna Witmer of Conestoga Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 25.1 (2002): 2-12. Swiss Mennonites.
609. Kersten, Holger. "The Early German Reception of American Humor." In: ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 41-49. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
610. Kiel, Frank Wilson, ed. "'Wir waren unser 20 Mann gegen 150' ('We Were 20 Men Against 150'). The Battle of Las Rucias: A Civil War Letter From a German-Texan Soldier in the 1864 Union Invasion of the Lower Rio Grande Valley." Trans. by Herbert Reitsamer. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 105.3 (2002): 464-78. Letter of John Hauffer.
611. Kilar, Jeremy W. *Germans in Michigan*. Discovering the Peoples of Michigan. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press, 2002. 58 pp.
612. Kirchner, Franziska. *Der Central Park in New York und der Einfluss der deutschen Gartentheorie und -praxis auf seine Gestaltung*. Worms, Germany: Wernersche Verlagsgesellschaft, 2002. 272 pp.
613. Klassen, Peter P. *The Mennonites in Paraguay. V. 2., Encounter with Indians*

- and Paraguayans. Trans. by Gunther H. Schmitt. Winnipeg, MB: Mennonite Books; Weierhof, Germany: Mennonitischer Buchversand; Asuncion, Paraguay: Buchhandlung Fernheim, Printed by Pandora Press, 2002. 402 pp.
614. ———. *So Geschehen in Kronswiede: Geschichten zur Geschichte Mennonitischer Gemeinden und Kolonien*. Uchte, Germany: Sonnentau Verlag, Imprenta Modelo S.A., 2002. 309 pp. Paraguay.
615. Klein, Thomas M. "The Barmons' Lapeer Adventure: 19th-Century Merchants in Eastern Michigan." *Michigan Jewish History* 42 (2002): 28-32. Jewish G-As face racial & social prejudices.
616. Kleinschmidt, Christian. *Der produktive Blick: Wahrnehmung amerikanischer und japanischer Management- und Produktionsmethoden durch deutsche Unternehmer, 1950-1985*. Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 2002. 453 pp. Rev. of the author's Habilitationsschrift, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 1999.
617. Klick, Dave, et al. *Martin Adam Klick Family History, 1707-2002 (as of September, 2002)*. Beaverton, OR (6575 SW Peach Lane 97008): D. or K. Klick; Jefferson City, MO (303 South Country Club Dr. 65109): Norma Stollmeyer Maier, 2002. 183 pp. In 3-ring binder.
618. Klippenstein, Lawrence, and Jacob Dick. *Mennonite Alternative Service in Russia: The Story of Abram Dück and His Colleagues, 1911-1917*. Kitchener, ON: Pandora Press, 2002. 163 pp.
619. Kloberdanz, Timothy J., narrator, writer. *Prairie Crosses, Prairie Voices: Iron Crosses of the Great Plains*. Producer: Bob Dambach. Prairie Public Heritage Collection. Fargo, ND: Prairie Public Broadcasting, 2002. 1 videocassette. ca. 75 min. VHS. Documents the wrought iron crosses of the Germans from Russia of the Great Plains.
620. Koenen, Anne. "Fear of Shopping in Germany: The Americanization of Consumption in Early Mail-Order Business." In: *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*, ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 51-72. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
621. Koifman, Fábio. *Quixote nas trevas: o embaixador Souza Dantas e os refugiados do nazismo*. Rio de Janeiro: Editora Record, 2002. 540 pp. Originally presented as the author's master's thesis, Univ. do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, 2001. Biography of Souza Dantas, 1876-1954. Government policy toward Jewish refugees to Brazil.
622. Koncilia, Tatjana. "The Moravian Spiritual Autobiography: A Tale of Personal Faith or an Instrument of Community Discipline?" In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 65-80. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
623. König, Ekkehard, and Johan van der Auwera, eds. *The Germanic Languages*. Routledge Language Family Descriptions. London, New York: Routledge, 2002. 631 pp. Originally published as hbk., 1994. Includes Yiddish, Pennsylvania German, and Germanic Creoles.
624. Krapf, Norbert. "The Complications in Making an American Book of Poems about Germany." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-*

- American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 383-400. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
- 625.—. *The Country I Come From*. Santa Maria, CA: Archer Books; New York: Distr. in the U.S. by Midpoint Trade Books, 2002. 143 pp. IN G-A author.
- 626.Krasner, Jonathan Bruce. "Representations of Self and Other in American Jewish History and Social Studies Schoolbooks: An Exploration of the Changing Shape of American Jewish Identity." Ph.D. diss., Brandeis Univ., 2002. 484 leaves. Includes discussion of textbook authors of German-Jewish extraction.
- 627.Krause, Silvana. *Migrantes do tempo: vida econômica, política e religiosa de uma comunidade de imigrantes alemães na República Velha*. Santa Cruz do Sul: EDUNISC, 2002. 207 pp. Rev. version of the author's master's thesis, Univ. Federal do Rio Grande do Sul; immigration to Santa Cruz do Sul, Brazil.
- 628.Kraybill, Donald B. *The Riddle of Amish Culture*. Princeton, N.J.: Recording for the Blind & Dyslexic, 2002. 1 CD.
- 629.Kraybill, Donald B., and Carl Bowman. *On the Backroad to Heaven: Old Order Hutterites, Mennonites, Amish, and Brethren*. Johns Hopkins Paperbacks ed. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002, c2001. 330 pp.
- 630.Kraybill, Donald B., Patricia T. Herr, and Jonathan Holstein. *A Quiet Spirit: Amish Quilts From the Collection of Cindy Tietze and Stuart Hodosh*. Seattle, WA: Univ. of Washington Press; Chesham: Combined Academic, 2002. 232 pp.
- 631.Kreider, Robert S. *My Early Years: An Autobiography*. Kitchener, ON: Pandora Press, 2002. Mennonite.
- 632.Kreis, Karl Markus. "Indians Playing, Indians Praying: Native Americans in Wild West Shows and Catholic Missions." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 195-212. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
- 633.Kremp, Werner, and Paul Roland, eds. *Die Auswanderung nach Nordamerika aus den Regionen des heutigen Rheinland-Pfalz*. Atlantische Texte, Bd. 16. Trier: WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002. 108 pp.
- 634.Kronenberg, Kenneth. "Personal Traits, Success, and Failure in Immigration: The Letters of the Van Dreveldts." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 81-89. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
- 635.Krüger, Peter. "Transatlantic history as National History? Thoughts on German Post-World War II Historiography." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 245-63. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
- 636.Kühl, Stefan. *The Nazi Connection: Eugenics, American Racism, and German National Socialism*. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 2002, c1994. 166 pp.
- 637.Kuhns, Oscar. *The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania: A Study of So-Called Pennsylvania Dutch*. 1901. Reprint, Baltimore, MD: Clearfield, 2002. 268 pp.
- 638.Kunert, Hans Joachim. *The Other Side of the Coin: Autobiography*. Bowie, MD:

- Heritage Books, 2002. 221 pp. IA G-A; WWI soldier.
639. Kunkle, James Erwin. *Kunkel Families from Germany: Records from 16th Century-21st Century: Including Variations of Spelling Conkel, Conkle, Cunkel, Cunkle, Gunkel, Gunkle, Gunkle, Konkle, Konkle, Kunckel, Kunkel, Kunkle*. Edgewater, Colo. (2479 Chase St., Edgewater 80214-1228): J.E. Kunkle, 2002. 4 v. (3437 pp.) + 1 CD .
640. Kurdylo, Kevin. "Collection Feature: Books for Farmers." *Max Kade Institute Friends Newsletter (WI)* 11.3 (Fall 2002): 11-12. Describes books for G-A farmers.
641. ———. "Collection Feature: Songbooks." *Max Kade Institute Friends Newsletter (WI)* 11.2 (Summer 2002): 13-14. Features German songbooks at the MKI, Madison, WI.
642. ———. "Festival Explores Music's Role in Migration." *Max Kade Institute Friends Newsletter (WI)* 11.3 (Fall 2002): 1, 14-15. Report on the conference, "Sounds of Two Worlds," held at the Univ. of WI, Madison.
643. Kurrle, Norberto. "A History of the Church of God (Anderson, Indiana) in Paraguay." M.A. thesis, Anderson Univ., 2002. 269 leaves. Discusses the strong German influence within the Church of God.
644. Kusmer, Kenneth L. "Toward a Comparative History of Racism and Xenophobia in the United States and Germany, 1865-1933." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 145-79. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
645. Kusmierz, Zoë Antonia. "Areas of Uncertainty: Observations on the German Reception of Spike Lee and HipHop Culture." In: *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*, ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 167-80. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
646. L'Enfant, Julie. *The Gag Family: German-Bohemian Artists in America*. Afton, MN: Afton Historical Society Press, 2002. 199 pp.
647. Labriola, Patrick. "German Intellectual History and American Romanticism: Spirit, Nature Philosophy, and the Occult." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 79-90.
648. "Lancaster County, the Heart of Pennsylvania Dutch Country, Official Map." Lancaster, PA: PA Dutch Convention & Visitors Bureau, 2002. 1 map. 38 x 39 cm.
649. Langendonck, Madame van. *Uma colônia no Brasil*. Trans. by Paula Berinson. Florianópolis: EDUNISC: Mulheres, 2002. 169 pp. Marie Barbe Antoinette Rutgeerts van Langendonck, 1798-1875; travels in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.
650. "Lasting Impressions: German-Americans in St. Louis." Web page, 2002. Available at <http://exhibits.slpl.org/germanamerican/index.asp>. St. Louis Public Library Exhibit; funding from the American Council on Germany.
651. Leab, Daniel J. "Movie Stereotypes, 1890-1918: Some German and American National Perceptions." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 181-208. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC:

- German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
652. Leary, James P. "The German Concertina in the Upper Midwest." In: *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohlman, and Otto Holzappel, 191-232. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002.
653. Lehmann, Hartmut. "The Role of Religion in Germany and America in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 69-81. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
654. Lehmann, Hartmut, and James John Sheehan, eds. *An Interrupted Past: German-Speaking Refugee Historians in the United States After 1933*. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. 234 pp. Orig. pub.: 1991.
655. Lehr, Teresa K. *Lighting the Way: A Celebration of the First One Hundred Years of St. John's Home, Rochester, New York*. Franklin, VA: Q Pub., 2002. 176 pp. Old-age home.
656. Lemke, Sieglinde. "Transatlantic Relations: The German Du Bois." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 207-15. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
657. Lemon, B. S. "Amish Health Care Beliefs and Practices: In an Obstetrical Setting." *Journal of Multicultural Nursing and Health* 8.3 (2002): 72-77.
658. Lenburg, John L. *Kriegsgefangenen #6410, Prisoner of War*. San Jose: Writers Club Press, 2002. 243 pp. Orig. published by John L. Lenburg. IN G-A.
659. Lenckos, Elisabeth. "Disturbing the Language Peace: German-Jewish Women Poets in *Aufbau*, 1933-1993." In: *American Babel: Literatures of the United States From Abnaki to Zuni*, ed. by Marc Shell, 74-92. Harvard English Studies, 20. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 2002.
660. Lenckos, Frauke. "'Homeless': the Poetry of Anna Krommer." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 333-50. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
661. Levitz, Tamara. "Putting Kurt Weill in His Historical Place." *Kurt Weill Newsletter* 20.2 (2002): 4-9. Survey and analysis of Am. influences on Weill's music from 1929-2001.
662. Lewis, Beverly. *The Covenant. Abram's Daughters*, 1. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House Publishers, 2002. 318 pp. Also available in large print ed. by the same publisher and 6 sound cassettes or 7 CDs: Prince Frederick, MD: Recorded Books, 2002. Amish in fiction.
663. ———. *Just Like Mama*. Ill. by Cheri Bladholm. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House, 2002. 31 pp. Amish in juvenile fiction.

- 664.———. *October Song*. Narrated by Catherine Landherr. Van Wyck, SC: NorthStar Audio Books, 2002. 5 sound cassettes. 90 min. each. Also available in a large print ed.: Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002, c2001. Amish in fiction.
- 665.———. *The Redemption of Sarah Cain*. Narrated by Barbara Caruso. Prince Frederick, MD: Recorded Books, 2002, c2000. 6 sound cassettes. 8 1/2 hrs. Also available as 7 CDs by the same publisher, 6 sound cassettes, narrated by Margaret McKay: Van Wyck, SC: NorthStar Audio Books; and a German ed.: *Die Erlösung Der Sarah Cain*, Marburg an der Lahn: Francke, 2002, 289 pp. Lancaster County PA Amish in fiction.
- 666.———. *The Shunning: Based on the Novels the Shunning, the Confession, and the Reckoning*. Adapted by Elizabeth Livingston. Elma, NY: Christian Drama Publishing, 2002. 69 pp.
667. Lewis, Beverly, and David Lewis. *Sanctuary*. Read by John Driver. Van Wyck, SC: NorthStar Audio Books, 2002. 6 sound cassettes. 90 min. each. "Complete and unabridged." Lancaster County PA G-As in fiction.
668. Libin, Laurence. "Music-Related Commerce in Some Moravian Accounts." In: *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohlman, and Otto Holzappel, 99-110. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002.
669. Lieber, Francis. *Like a Sponge Thrown Into Water: Francis Lieber's European Travel Journal of 1844-1845*. Ed. by Charles R. Mack, and Ilona S. Mack. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press for the South Caroliniana Library, 2002. 193 pp.
670. Liegl, John. "Success is a Journey: A Search for Civil War Ancestors Leads to Germany." *German Life* 9.2 (2002): 38-40.
671. *Liewer schpot as gohr nett*. The PA German Periodical, 13. Reamstown, PA: PA German Periodical, 2002. 17 pp.
672. Lindaman, Matthew. "Heimat in the Heartland: East Frisian Migration from Germany to the American Midwest, 1840-1950." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Kansas, 2002. 277 pp. Includes: IL, IA, MN, SD, NE.
673. Lischke-McNab, Ute. "An Introduction to Louise Erdrich's The Antelope Wife." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 281-86. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
674. Locher, Lieselotte. *Jewish and German Emigration from the Former Soviet Union in the 1990s*. Berlin: Dissertation.de, 2002. 129 pp. Orig. presented as Ph.D. thesis, Univ., Bonn, 2002.
675. Loewen, Royden K. "Household, Coffee Klatsch, and Office: the Evolving Worlds of Mid-Twentieth-Century Mennonite Women." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 259-83. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
676. Lombardo, Paul A. "The American Breed: Nazi Eugenics and the Orgins of the Pioneer Fund." *Albany Law Review* 65.3 (2002): 743-830.
677. Lorenz, Robert R., comp. *Chipmunk Coulee Pioneers and Their Early German Methodist Church*. Rochester, MN: R.R. Lorenz, 2002. 49 pp. Chipmunk

- Coulee in La Crosse County, WI.
678. Lorenzkowski, Barbara. "Border Crossings: The Making of German Identities in the New World, 1850-1914." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Ottawa, 2002. 385 pp. Case studies of Berlin, ON and Buffalo, NY.
 679. Losch, Fred S. *Opa's Tales: An Odyssey From War Torn East Prussia to the American Midwest*. New York: Writers Club Press, 2002. 186 pp. Kansas City, MO. G-A.
 680. Lowell, Edward J. *The Hessians and the Other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War*. New York: Harper, 1884. Reprint, Baltimore, MD: Reprinted for Clearfield Co. by Genealogical Pub. Co., 2002.
 681. Lowenthal, Michael. *Avoidance: A Novel*. Saint Paul, MN: Graywolf Press, 2002. 255 pp. Amish in fiction.
 682. Luchting, Anne-Kathrin. "Serien-Leiden-Schaft--Gedanken zu Sinnstiftungsprozessen bei *Daily Soaps*." In: *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*, ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 127-42. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
 683. Ludwig, Kathy Alice. "Bread and Roses." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Houston-Clear Lake, 2002. 229 leaves. Original story of a German family emigrating to the US; their adventures on board the ship and as new arrivals.
 684. Lueth, Elmar. *No Such Country: Essays Toward Home*. Sightline Books. Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa Press, 2002. 178 pp. German immigrant to IA and CA.
 685. Luick-Thrams, Michael, ed. *Signs of Life: Lebenszeichen: The Correspondence of German POWs at Camp Algona, Iowa 1943-46*. Iowa?: TRACES, 2002. 98 pp.
 686. Luloff, A. E., Jeffrey C. Bridger, and Louis A. Ploch. "The Old Order Amish Community 50 Years Later." *Persistence and Change in Rural Communities: A 50-Year Follow-up to Six Classic Studies*, ed. by A. E. Luloff, and Richard S. Krannich, 143-70. Wallingford, Oxon, UK; New York: CABI Pub., 2002. Lancaster County, PA.
 687. Lutz, Carol Dahnke, comp. *The German Immigrant John S. Dahnke, Sr.: A Family History*. Austin, TX: C.D. Lutz, 2002. 19 leaves.
 688. Lutz, Harmut. "Indianthusiasm: A Social Constructed German National(ist) Myth." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 167-84. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
 689. MacDonald, Deanna. "Collecting a New World: The Ethnographic Collections of Margaret of Austria." *Sixteenth Century Journal* 33.3 (2002): 649-63. Margaret of Austria, 1480-1530, "constructed a visual and immediate concept of America as a Habsburg domain".
 690. Mahin, Dean B. *The Blessed Place of Freedom: Europeans in Civil War America*. Washington, DC: Brasseys, 2002. 299 pp. Includes a chapter on Germans.
 691. Malamud, Bernard. "The German Refugee." In: *Imagining America: Stories From the Promised Land*, ed. by Wesley Brown, and Amy Ling, 35-46. Rev. ed. ed. New York: Persea Books, 2002.
 692. Mangel, Margaret. *One Family's Story: A Twentieth Century Family in the Midwest*. Columbia, MO?: Author, 2002. 259, 80 leaves, 9 pp. IN, MO; Includes numerous illus.; G-A family.
 693. "Map of Amish Farmland, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania." Intercourse, PA: 340-23 Club, 2002. 1 map. 23 x 61 cm.

694. Marçais, Dominique, et al., eds. *Literature on the Move: Comparing Diasporic Ethnicities in Europe and the Americas*. American Studies: A Monograph Series, 97. Heidelberg: Winter, 2002. 360 pp.
695. Marschall, John P. "Jewish Agricultural Experience, Wellington, Nevada, 1896-1902: Epilogue to a Communal Failure." *Agricultural History* 76.2 (2002): 244-59.
696. Martens, Helen. *Hutterite Songs*. Anabaptist and Mennonite Studies. Kitchener, ON: Pandora Press: co-published with Herald Press, 2002. 330 pp. Includes music.
697. Martin, Clara. *The Life of Joseph E. Hostetter, Minister and Bishop of the Weaverland Mennonite Conference*. Pennsylvania: Grace Press, 2002. 20 pp. Originally written as term paper, Eastern Mennonite College, Aug. 15, 1962.
698. Martin, Nancy. "Mathias Martin's Leweslaaf." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 5.2 (2002): 3-10. Old Order Mennonite in Elmira, Ontario.
699. Marxkors, Heinz, comp. *Emigration and Emigrants from the Former Kingdoms of Hannover and Prussia and from the Former Grand Duchy of Oldenburg Immigrated to St. Libory, St. Clair County, State of Illinois / U.S.A.* German Emigrants in St. Libory/Ill., Series A, v. 9. Bielefeld, Germany: Marxkors, 2002. 287 leaves.
700. Mason, Kathy S. "A Permanent Record after the Author is Forgotten": Immigration, Community, and the Writings of Liwwat Boeke." *Northwest Ohio Quarterly* 74.2 (2002): 63-83.
701. Mast, Eunice Schrock, comp. *We Remember--: Memories of Three Generations of the Harvey J. Mast Family*. Amelia, VA (16500 Red Lodge Lane, Amelia, VA 23002): James E. Mast, 2002. 255 pp. Amish.
702. Mast, T. Douglas, and Truman E. Mast. "The German Roots of Nicholas Stoltzfus." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 25.2 (2002): 20-23. German Mennonite immigrant to PA.
703. Matuz, Roger. *Albert Kahn: Builder of Detroit*. Great Lakes Books; Detroit Biography Series for Young Readers. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 2002. 101 pp. A biography of the German-born Jewish architect who, from the 1880s through the early 1940s, designed elegant homes, factories for Henry Ford, and industrial plants to support the US' war effort. Juvenile.
704. May, Paul E. *An Incomplete History and Genealogy of Our Swiss Ancestors Johannes and Barbara Amstuz, 1640, Sirgriswill, Switzerland*. Ed. by Harold W. May, and Robert D. Green. Lima, OH: Harold W. May, 2002. 1 v. various pagings.
705. Mayes, Mary. *Strong Families, Safe Children: An Amish Family Resource Book*. LaGrange, IN: Available from Pathway Bookstore, 2002, c1993. 63 pp. Prevention of child abuse.
706. McCallum, Charlotte. "Quebec's Reactions to the 1920 Manitoba Mennonite Search for Land." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 20 (2002): 43-57.
707. McDaniel, Charles A. "Reinhold Niebuhr's "Economic" Realism: A Critical Response to Austrian Subjectivism in American Christian Economic Thought." Ph.D. diss., Baylor Univ., 2002. 424 leaves.
708. McDaniel, Lurlene. *Angels Watching Over Me*. Narrated by Christina Moore. Prince Frederick, MD: Recorded Books, 2002. 3 sound cassettes. 4.5 hr. Amish in fiction.

709. Meier, Heinz Richard. "Dat Wete Feld." *American Schleswig-Holstein Society Newsletter* 14.3 (2002): 12. Poem in Low German with Eng. translation.
710. Meller, Susan, and Joost Elffers. *Textile Designs: Two Hundred Years of European and American Patterns for Printed Fabrics Organized by Motif, Style, Color, Layout, and Period*. Photographs by Ted Croner. Paperback ed. New York: Harry N. Abrams, 2002. 464 pp.
711. Mennonite Church Canada. *Directory*. Winnipeg, MB (600 Shaftesbury Blvd., Winnipeg, MB R3P 0M4): Mennonite Church Canada, 2002. 1 v.
712. Merkl, Matthias. *Kulturgeographische Inhalte in deutschen Lehrbüchern für den Englischunterricht der 8. Jahrgangsstufe: ein Beitrag zur landeskundlichen Lehrwerkkritik*. Anglo-Amerikanische Studien, Bd. 18. Frankfurt am Main, New York: Lang, 2002. 300 pp. Ph.D. diss., Universität Würzburg, 2002.
713. Meyers, Eytan. "The Causes of Convergence in Western Immigration Control." *Review of International Studies* 28.1 (2002): 123-41. Immigration policies since the 1870's.
714. Mielke, Andreas, and John Blankenbaker. "Hebron" *Communion Lists of the German Lutheran Church in Culpepper/Madison Counties, Virginia: 1775 to 1822*. 2nd and enl. ed. Chadds Ford, PA: J. Blankenbaker, 2002. 52 pp. Transcribed, trans. and indexed from the original German church records.
715. Miles, Chuck, and Felix Pfaeffle. *Einst Feinde, heute Freunde: ein amerikanischer Soldat und ein deutscher Flakhelfer erleben den 2. Weltkrieg: Once Enemies, Now Friends - Two Soldiers Tell Their Stories of World War II*. Ed. by Donna Eichstaedt. Crailsheim, Germany, Baier BPB Verlag, 2002. 159 pp.
716. ———. *Once Enemies, Now Friends: Two Soldiers Tell Their Stories of World War II*. Ed. by Donna Eichstaedt. Las Cruces, NM: Red Sky Publishing Co., 2002. 203 pp.
717. Miller, Amos J. *Amish Miller Twins Amos & Andy: Childhood and Young Adult Years*. Goshen, IN: Twin Rose Publishing, 2002. 215 pp. IN, IA.
718. Miller, Cynthia. "Understanding Our Heritage through Immigrant Press." *Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia* 25.2 (2002): 38-44.
719. Miller, DeVon. *Wisconsin, Minnesota & Montana Amish Directory 2002*. Millersburg, OH (6523 TR 346, Millersburg, OH 44654): Abana Books, 2002. 476 pp.
720. Miller, F. Donald. *The Old Graveyard: St. Jacob's (Stone) Church, Glenville, Pennsylvania*. In collaboration with Charles Henry Glatfelter, and Lori A. Miller. Glenville, PA: F. Donald Miller, 2002. 169 pp.
721. Miller, J. Virgil. *Both Sides of the Ocean: Amish-Mennonites From Switzerland to America*. Morgantown, PA: Masthof Press, 2002. 352 pp.
722. Miller, Jerry E. *Indiana Amish Directory: Elkhart, Lagrange, and Noble Counties, 2002*. Middlebury, IN: J.E. Miller, 2002. 672 pp. Includes "History of the Amish in Elkhart, LaGrange, and Noble counties, Indiana."
723. Miller, Leroy. *Haym Gaya (Going Home)*. Holmesville, OH (8368 Township Rd. 323, Holmesville, OH 44633): Leroy Miller, Carlisle Printing; Books available from Mrs. Abe Schlabach ; Farmville, VA (122 Poplar Hill Drive, Farmville,

- VA 23901), 2002. 78 pp. Amish in Holmes County, OH and developmentally disabled.
724. Mischler, Karl. *From Herbstein Into the Whole World*. Eng. trans. by Mattias Krafft. Sacramento (P.O. Box 221356, Sacramento, CA 95822): Lorelei Press, 2002. 110 pp. Genealogical material.
725. Mix, York-Gothart. "From Cultural Transfer to Cultural Autonomy: German-American Almanacs of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries." *Orbis Litterarum* 57.4 (2002): 288-92.
726. Mok, E. "Direction Lens on the Mennonite Brethren." *Direction* 31.2 (2002): 220-32.
727. Moloney, Deirdre M. *American Catholic Lay Groups and Transatlantic Social Reform in the Progressive Era*. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2002. 267 pp.
728. Moreno, Barry. "Castle Garden and the Old Immigration." In: *Die Auswanderung nach Nordamerika aus den Regionen des heutigen Rheinland-Pfalz*, ed. by Werner Kremp, and Paul Roland, 102-7. *Atlantische Texte*, Bd. 16. Trier: WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002.
729. Morgan, Eric Raymond. "The Mennonites and the Amish: A Critique of Religious Conservatism With Special Reference to the Old Order Amish in Pennsylvania." Ph.D. thesis, Potchefstroom Univ. for Christian Higher Education, 2002. 205 leaves.
730. Mornin, Edward. *Through Alien Eyes: The Visit of the Russian Ship Rurik to San Francisco in 1816 and the Men Behind the Visit*. North American Studies in Nineteenth-Century German Literature, v. 32. Oxford, New York: P. Lang; 2002. 125 pp. Includes English trans. of reports (originally in Ger. and Fr.) of the Oct. 1816 visit of the Russian ship Rurik to San Francisco by the ship's captain, Otto von Kotzebue, naturalist Adelbert von Chamisso, and on-board artist Louis Choris.
731. Morrison, Alice Reed. "Ethnicity and Acculturation: German Immigrant Homes and Barns of Southern Indiana: The Schaeffer Farmstead, 1845-2000." *Material Culture* 33.3 (2002): 29-63.
732. ———. "Ethnicity and Acculturation: German Immigrant Homes and Barns of Southern Indiana, Part II, From Log to Timber Frame: German Houses and English Barns, and a German American Subtype-the Broken-Roof English Barn." *Material Culture* 34.1 (2002): 1-39.
733. Moss, P. Buckley, artist. *Reuben and the Quilt*. Story by Merle Good. New pbk. ed. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 2002. 1 v. unpagged. Amish in juvenile fiction.
734. Muehl, Siegm. "German Emigration to North America, 1817-18: The Gagern-Fürstenwärther Mission and Report." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 63-77.
735. Mühlberg, Heinrich Melchoir. *Die Korrespondenz Heinrich Melchior Mühlbergs aus der Anfangszeit des deutschen Luthertums in Nordamerika*. Bd. V: 1777-1787. Ed. by Kurt Aland, and Hermann Wellenreuther. Berlin, New

- York: deGruyter, 2002. 903 pp. Bds. I-IV were published 1986-1993 and cover the years 1740-1776.
736. Muller, Charles R. *Soap Hollow: The Furniture and Its Makers*. Groveport, OH: Canal Press, 2002. 95 pp. PA Amish & Mennonites.
737. Mullins, Michael Bryan. "Hildegard on Rubble Mountain." M.S. thesis, Univ. of North Texas, 2002. video + 74 leaves. Original documentary film about the life of Hildegard Modinger, growing up in Stuttgart and emigrating to the US at age 19. Accompanying production booklet.
738. Münnich, Arno 1925. *Geplanter oder geduldeter Tod: deutsche Soldaten in amerikanischer Gefangenschaft 1945: autobiographische Notizen*. Buchreihe "Zeitzeugen Berichten". Frankfurt am Main: Haag + Herchen, 2002. 57 pp.
739. Münz, Rainer, and Myron Weiner, eds. *Migrants, Refugees and Foreign Policy: U.S. and German Policies Towards Countries of Origin*. Migration and Refugees, v. 2. New York, Oxford: Berghahn, 2002, c1997. 384 pp.
740. Murphy, David Thomas. "'First Among Savages': The German Romance of the Eskimo From the Enlightenment to National Socialism." *German Studies Review* 25.3 (2002): 533-50.
741. Muxenreder, Therese, Iris Pfeiffer, and Verena Zemanek, eds. *Arnold Schoenberg in America: Bericht Zum Symposium: Report of the Symposium 2.-4. Mai 2001*. Journal of the Arnold Schönberg Center, 4:2002. Wien: Arnold Schönberg Center, Universität für Musik und darstellende Kunst Wien, 2002. 343 pp. Texts in English or German.
742. Myers, Tamar. *Between a Wok and a Hard Place: A Pennsylvania Dutch Mystery with Recipes*. Thorndike Press Large Print Mystery Series. Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002, c1998. 352 pp. Mennonite PA G-As in fiction.
743. ———. *The Crepes of Wrath: A Pennsylvania Dutch Mystery with Recipes*. New York: Signet, 2002, c2001. 262 pp. Mennonite PA G-As in fiction.
744. ———. *Gruel and Unusual Punishment: A Pennsylvania Dutch Mystery with Recipes*. New York: New American Library, 2002. 224 pp. Also published as a large print ed.: Waterville, ME: Thorndike Press, 2002. 363 pp. Mennonite PA G-As in fiction.
745. Nagel, Paul C. *The German Migration to Missouri: My Family's Story*. Kansas City, MO: Kansas City Star, 2002. 231 pp.
746. Naveh, Eyal. *Reinhold Niebuhr and Non-Utopian Liberalism: Beyond Illusion and Despair*. Brighton, England: Sussex Academic Press, 2002. 234 pp.
747. Nead, Daniel Wunderlich. *The Pennsylvania-German in the Settlement of Maryland*. Lancaster, PA: Pennsylvania-German Society, 1914. Reprint, Baltimore: Reprinted for Clearfield Co. by Genealogical Pub. Co., 2002. 304 pp., 16 leaves of plates.
748. Neufeld, Michael J. "Wernher Von Braun, the SS, and Concentration Camp Labor: Questions of Moral, Political, and Criminal Responsibility." *German Studies Review* 25.1 (2002): 57-78.
749. Neufeldt, Leonard, Lora Jean Sawatsky, and Robert Martens, eds. *Before We Were the Land's: Yarrow, British Columbia: Mennonite Promise*. Victoria, BC: TouchWood Editions, 2002. 285 pp.
750. ———, eds. *Village of Unsettled Yearnings: Yarrow, British Columbia: Mennonite Promise*. Victoria, BC: TouchWood Editions, 2002. 371 pp.

751. Newman, Nancy. "Good Music for a Free People: The Germania Musical Society and Transatlantic Musical Culture of the Mid-Nineteenth Century." Ph.D. diss., Brown Univ., 2002. 597 leaves.
752. Nielson, Paul Anthon, comp. *Chronologie der Rosina Katharina Kunz geb. Klossner (1802-1883)*. Oberhofen am Thunersee: P.-A. Nielson, 2002. 10 pp. Mormon Swiss-Am from Utah.
753. Niers, Gert. "Same Place, Other Language: German Literature from America." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 401-14. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
754. Nolt, Steven M. *Foreigners in Their Own Land: Pennsylvania German History in the Early American Republic*. Pennsylvania German History and Culture. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press; London: Eurospan, 2002. 208 pp.
755. Nordheim, Deloris Schmitt von. *Passage Through Dust: Pioneer Eastern Dakota*. N.p.: Xlibris, 2002. 214 pp. G-A pioneer life in Codington County, SD.
756. Norris, Mary L., and Erma Payne, eds. *From Deutschland to the Heartland: Thirtieth Annual Topeka Genealogy Conference, Spring 2002, Featuring Dr. George K. Schweitzer*. Topeka, KS: Topeka Genealogical Society, 2002. 38 pp. Includes an index of surnames being researched by conference registrants.
757. Odenkirk, Jim. "Not Tolstoy, Not Trotsky, but Harold "Hal" Trosky: The Rise and Fall of Hal Trosky." *Nine* 11.1 (2002): 69-81. Hal Trosky, 1912-79, Major League baseball player for the Cleveland Indians; son of German Czech immigrants in IA.
758. "Ohio Amish Country Map: Free 2002 Spring-Summer Ohio Amish Country Map." New Philadelphia, OH Kirkpatrick Advertising, Inc., 2002. 1 map. 22 x 40 cm. Ed. by Larry & Arlene Kirkpatrick.
759. Oltmer, Jochen. "Deutsche Migrationsverhältnisse: Neuere Forschungsergebnisse zur Wanderungsgeschichte im Kaiserreich und in der Weimarer Republik." *Historisches Jahrbuch* 122 (2002): 483-520. Surveys research on migration to and from Germany 1871-1933
760. ———. "Flucht, Vertreibung und Asyl im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert." *IMIS-Beträge* 20 (2002): 107-34.
761. Opler, Daniel. "Monkey Business in Union Square: A Cultural Analysis of the Klein's-Ohrbach's Strikes of 1934-1935." *Journal of Social History* 36.1 (2002): 149-64. Labor history view of Jewish-German New Yorkers involved in strike activity.
762. Osborne, Kristen. "Little Germany in Scranton: The History of the German Immigrant." Course paper, Univ. of Scranton, 2002. 46 pp. Presented for the course "Ethnic minorities in Northeastern Pennsylvania".
763. Ostrem, Paul D. "*Dennoch!*": *A Biography of Pastor John Haefner*. Muscatine, IA: Privately printed, 2002. 46 pp. G-A pastor of Zion Lutheran Church, Muscatine, IA.
764. Palazzo, B. "U.S.-American and German Business Ethics: An Intercultural Comparison." *Journal of Business Ethics* 41.3 (2002): 195-216.
765. Panek, Kornelia. "Quellen zur Geschichte der deutschen Amerika-Auswanderung." *Archivar* 55.2 (2002): 129-33.

766. Parker, Lewis K. *Why German Immigrants Came to America*. Coming to America. Barrington, IL: Rigby, 2002. 24 pp. Juvenile literature.
767. Patkau, Esther, comp. *Canadian Women in Mission, 1895-1952-2002*. Saskatoon, SK: Canadian Women in Mission, Univ. of Saskatchewan Printing Services, 2002. 368 pp. Mennonites.
768. Paul, Heike. "The German Reception of Harriet Beecher Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*." In: *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*, ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 21-39. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
769. ———. "Multilingualism and Metaphors of Musicality: Israel Zangwill, Jeannette Lander, Ferdinand Kürnberger." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 359-82. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
770. Paul, Heike, and Katja Kanzler, eds. *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002. 198 pp.
771. Paul, Roland. "Ihr kent eich kein bekrif machen wis in Amerika ist ...': Briefe pfälzischer Auswanderer und ihre Bedeutung für die Forschung." In: *Die Auswanderung nach Nordamerika aus den Regionen des heutigen Rheinland-Pfalz*, ed. by Werner Kremp, and Paul Roland, 49-63. *Atlantische Texte*, Bd. 16. Trier: WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002.
772. Paulus, Stefan. "The Americanisation of Europe after 1945? The Case of the German University." *European Review of History* 9.2 (2002): 241-53.
773. Pederson, Jane Marie. "She May Be Amish Now, but She Won't Be Amish Long': Anabaptist Women and Antimodernism." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 339-63. *Center Books in Anabaptist Studies*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
774. Penner, Mil. *Section 27: A Century on a Family Farm*. Lawrence: Univ. Press of Kansas, 2002. 222 pp. Mennonites in McPherson County, KS.
775. Perry, John. "Not Pledging As Liturgy: Lessons From Karl Barth and American Mennonites on Refusing National Oaths." *Mennonite Quarterly Review* 76.4 (2002): 431-59.
776. Peyer, Bernd. "A Nineteenth-Century Ojibwa Conquers Germany." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 141-64. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
777. Phipps, Alison, ed. *Contemporary German Cultural Studies*. London: Arnold; New York: Distr. in the US by Oxford Univ. Press, 2002. 306 pp.
778. Pickle, Linda Schelbitzki. "Gender and Self-Representation in the Letters of Nineteenth-Century Rural German Speakers." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 91-114.
779. Picoult, Jodi. *Plain Truth*. New York; London: Pocket, 2002. 432 pp. Amish in fiction.
780. Pietsch, Rudolf. "Burgenland-American Music and the 'Ethnic Mainstream'." In: *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohlman, and Otto Holzappel, 258-93. *Studies of the Max Kade*

- Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002.
781. Pirotta, Saviour. *Albert Einstein*. Austin, TX: Raintree Steck-Vaughn, 2002. 48 pp. Juvenile literature.
782. Poole, Russell. "Details of German Architecture in Frederick County, Maryland." *German Life* 9.3 (2002): 46-48 .
783. Powers, Beth Haverkamp. *Multicultural America II*. Peterborough, NH: Cobblestone Publishing Company, 2002. 9 v. + 1 teacher's guide Vol.4: German Americans. Orig. published as 7 issues of *Cobblestone*, 1 issue of *Faces*, and 1 issue of *FootSteps*. Juvenile literature.
784. Prinz, Merle E. "Breaking Through: German-American Women in United States History." *Infoblatt* 7.1 (2002): 14-19. Biographical notes on Mathilda Franziska Anneke, Marlene Dietrich, et al.
785. Proffer, Heather. *Feeling Counterfeit*. Pittsburgh: Dorrance Pub. Co., 2002. 58 pp. A collection of partly autobiographical prose and poetry written by a woman of German-Mexican descent who was raised on the Mexican-American border and in Germany.
786. Prokop, Manfred. "The Maintenance of German as a Mother Tongue and Home Language in the Province of Manitoba." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 20 (2002): 73-87.
787. "The Prost Song--The Toasting Song." *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 14.6 (2002): 12. Poem in Eng. with Low German trans.
788. Puckhaber, Annette. *Ein Privileg für Wenige: Die Deutschsprachige Migration nach Kanada im Schatten des Nationalsozialismus*. Studien zu Geschichte, Politik und Gesellschaft Nordamerikas, Bd. 20. Münster: Lit, 2002. 277 pp. Originally presented as the author's Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Trier, 2000.
789. ———. "German Student Exchange Programs in the United States, 1946-1952." *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute* 30 (Spring 2002): 123-41.
790. Pula, James S., ed. *Ethnic Utica*. rev. and expanded. Utica, NY: Ethnic Heritage Studies Center at Utica College, 2002. 289 pp.
791. Puppe, James. *The Family Record of Anna (Koch) Reihl: (Name Reihl Changed to Reil)*. Fargo, ND: J. Puppe, 2002. 1 v. various pagings.
792. Purcell, Martha Sias. *The Spy on West Street*. Cover-to-Cover Chapter Books. Logan, IA: Perfection Learning Corp., 2002. 72 pp. G-As in juvenile fiction.
793. Putnam, Michael. "Case Syncretism in Ohio Pennsylvania German: Internal Development or External Influence?" M.A. thesis, Univ. of Kansas, 2002. 1 v.
794. Quack, Sibylle, ed. *Between Sorrow and Strength: Women Refugees of the Nazi Period*. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. 376 pp. Orig. published 1995.
795. Racette, B. A., et al. "A Multi-Incident, Old-Order Amish Family with PD." *Neurology* 58.4 (Feb 2002): 568-74. Parkinson's disease (PD).
796. Rambo, Arthur Blasio. "A presença Alemana America Latina no periodo colonial." *Historia Unisinos* 6.5 (2002): 89-122. Comparison of the German presence in Argentina, Brazil, and Chile during the colonial period.
797. Ramsey, Paul J. "The War Against German-American Culture: The Removal of German-Language Instruction from the Indianapolis Schools, 1917-1919." *Indiana Magazine of History* 98.4 (2002): 285-303.

798. Randaxhe, F. "Temporalites en regard Le Vieil Ordre amish entre slow et fast time." *Annales Histoire Sciences Sociales* 57.2 (2002): 251-74.
799. Range, Thomas E. *Pennsylvania Dutch Country*. Postcard History Series. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Pub., 2002. 128 pp. Pictorial work.
800. Raptis, Toni, ed. *A Genealogy Bibliography*. Rev. 1. Patchogue, NY: Patchogue-Medford Library, 2002. 46 pp.
801. Rattermann, H. A. *A German Regiment Among the French Auxiliary Troops of the American Revolutionary War: H.A. Rattermann's History*. Ed. by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. Corrected ed. Baltimore, MD: Clearfield, 2002. 57 pp. Ed. from an unpublished ms by H.A. Rattermann.
802. Raven, Margot Theis. *Mercedes and the Chocolate Pilot*. Chelsea, MI: Sleeping Bear Press, 2002. 48 pp. GA in literature.
803. *Recipes from Grandma's Kitchen Germans from Russia*. Participants: Millie Doll Hauck, Erica Lang Wangler, Helen Gefroth Fischer, Bernadine Lang Kuhn, and Alma Janke Schott. Food Preparations and Traditions, v. 1. Fargo, ND: Germans from Russia Heritage Collection, NDSU Libraries, 2002. 1 videocassette. 43 min. VHS.
804. Reiling, Denise M. "'Simmie' Side of Life: Old Order Amish Youths' Affective Response to Culturally Prescribed Deviance." *Youth and Society* 34.2 (2002): 146-71.
805. Reiling, D., and M. R. Nusbaumer. "Amish Drug Task Force: A Natural History Approach to the Construction of a Social Problem." *Journal of Multicultural Nursing and Health* 8.3 (2002): 29-42.
806. Reimer, L. Douglas. *Surplus at the Border: Mennonite Writing in Canada*. Winnipeg, MB: Turnstone Press, 2002. 206 pp.
807. Reimer, Rosemary Wyse, Norma Wyse, and Sara Wyse Wenger, comps. *The William & Elizabeth Nofziger Family Directory for the Nofziger Family Reunion: June 28-29, 2002 Archbold, Oh*. Goshen, IN: Rosemary Wyse Reimer, Printed by Sprint Printing, 2002. 67 pp. Amish.
808. Reiss, Matthias. *Die Schwarzen waren unsere Freunde: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene in der amerikanischen Gesellschaft 1942-1946*. Paderborn: Schoeningh, 2002. 371 pp.
809. Rempel, David G. *A Mennonite Family in Tsarist Russia and the Soviet Union, 1789-1923*. With Cornelia Rempel Carlson. Toronto, Buffalo: Univ. of Toronto Press, 2002. 356 pp.
810. Rennie, D. C., J. Dosman, and A. Senthilselvan. "Respiratory Symptoms and Asthma in Two Farming Populations: A Comparison of Hutterite and Non-Hutterite Children." *Canadian Respiratory Journal* 9.5 (2002): 313-18.
811. Reschly, Steven D. "'The Parents Shall Not Go Unpunished': Preservationist Patriarchy and Community." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 160-81. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
812. Reynolds, Margaret C. "River Brethren Breadmaking Ritual." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt,

- Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 78-101. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
813. Rhoads, Edward J. M. "'White Labor' Vs. 'Coolie Labor': The 'Chinese Question' in Pennsylvania in the 1870s." *Journal of American Ethnic History* 21.2 (2002): 3-32. Germans, English, and Irish saw themselves as white and the Chinese as nonwhite; controversy over Chinese contract laborers at the Beaver Falls, PA, Cutlerly Company.
814. Rieger, Caroline Lea Anne Marie. "Self-Repair Strategies of English-German Bilinguals in Informal Conversations: The Role of Language, Gender, and Linguistic Proficiency." Univ. of Alberta, 2002. 4 microfiche.
815. Riffe, Fred Jameson. *Reiff to Riffe Family in America. Volume II: Ancestors And Descendants of Mennonite Reiff Brothers: Hans, John Jacob, & Abraham: Reiff, Reif, Rieff, Rief, Rife, Riffe*. Marathon, FL: F.J. Riffe, Book orders to Reiff to Riffe Family in America, 2002. 598 pp. Printed by Thomson-Shore, Inc., Dexter, MI 48130. PA G-A family.
816. Riggs, Thomas, ed. *Reference Guide to Holocaust Literature*. Detroit: St. James Press, 2002. 2 v. in 1. Vol. 1 includes biographical, bibliographical information, and brief critical essays; Vol 2 has 307 essays discussing works of Holocaust literature.
817. Riley, Helene M. Kastinger. "Deutsche Einwanderer in South Carolina vor, während und nach dem amerikanischen Bürgerkrieg: ein Beitrag zur deutsch-amerikanischen Kulturgeschichte." In: *Die Auswanderung nach Nordamerika aus den Regionen des heutigen Rheinland-Pfalz*, ed. by Werner Kremp, and Paul Roland, 1-20. Atlantische Texte, Bd. 16. Trier: WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002.
818. Riley, Karen L. *Schools behind Barbed Wire: The Untold Story of Wartime Internment and the Children of Arrested Enemy Aliens*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2002. 175 pp. Based on the author's Ph.D. diss., Univ. of TX, Austin, 1996. Internment camp at Crystal City, TX.
819. Riordan, Liam. "'The Complexion of My Country': The German as 'Other' in Colonial Pennsylvania." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 97-119. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
820. Rittle, J. Marc. "Cultural Identity Work Among Non-Traditional Pennsylvania Germans." M.A. thesis, Northern Illinois Univ., 2002. 84 leaves.
821. Roba, William, ed. "Recurring Group Topics in German-American Studies" Honors Seminar, Scott Community College, 2002. 55 leaves. Student papers on a variety of G-A topics from an Honors Seminar taught in 2002 at Scott Community College, Davenport, IA, by William Roba.
822. Roberts, S. Scott. "John David Brunk, 1872-1926: His Life and Musical Contributions to the Mennonite Church." M.A. thesis, Northern Arizona Univ., 2002. 123 leaves.
823. Rödel, Walter Gerd, and Helmut Schmahl, eds. *Menschen zwischen zwei Welten: Auswanderung, Ansiedlung, Akkulturation*. Trier: WVT, Wissenschaftlicher Verlag

- Trier, 2002. 197 pp. Papers from the Tagung Menschen zwischen zwei Welten: Auswanderung, Ansiedlung, Akkulturation, held May 25-26, 2001.
824. Rodewald, Alfred. "Concordia, Missouri: Built on Low German Roots." *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 14.3 (2002): 1, 4-5.
825. Roeber, A. Gregg. "Lutheran Hymnody and Networks in the Eighteenth Century." In: *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohlman, and Otto Holzappel, 113-26. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002.
826. Rohlf, Sabine. *Exil als Praxis--Heimatlosigkeit als Perspektive?: Lektüre ausgewählter Exilromane von Frauen*. München: Edition Text + Kritik, 2002. 387 pp. Based on Ph.D. diss., Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, 2001.
827. Rohr, Susanne. "Playing Nazis, 'Mirroring Evil': Die Amerikanisierung des Holocausts und neue Formen seiner Repräsentation." *Amerikastudien* 47.4 (2002): 539-53.
828. Rose, Kathleen. "Simkhe: Yiddish Words of Love." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 351-58. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.—
829. Rosenwald, Lawrence. "Language Traitors, Translation, and Die Emigranten." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 249-62. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
830. Rostron, Allen. "'No War, No Hate, No Propaganda': Promoting Films About European War and Fascism During the Period of American Isolationism." *Journal of Popular Film and Television* 30.2 (2002): 85-96.
831. Rothenberg, Bess Anne. "'Typically German?' National Character and the Eye of the Beholder." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 2002.
832. Rowan, Steven. "The Gothic and the American-Exotic: Baron Ludwig von Reizenstein's *Die Geheimnisse von New-Orleans*." In: *American Babel: Literatures of the United States From Abnaki to Zuni*, ed. by Marc Shell, 297-306. *Harvard English Studies*, 20. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 2002.
833. Rubin, Evelyn Pike. *Ghetto Schanghai: von Breslau nach Schanghai und Amerika: Erinnerungen eines jüdischen Mädchens, 1943-1947*. Ed. by Erhard R. Wiehn. 1. Aufl. Konstanz: Hartung-Gorre, 2002. 94 pp. This German ed. differs in content from the English ed. of similar title.
834. Rudin, Max. "Beer and America." *American Heritage* 53.3 (2002): 28-38.
835. Ruppert, Gary B., transcriber. *Trinity German Lutheran, 1853-1877: Baltimore City, Maryland*. Westminster, MD: Willow Bend Books, 2002. 336 pp.
836. Sammons, Jeffrey L. "Nineteenth-Century German Representations of Indians from Experience." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 185-93. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
837. Sander, Benno. *Raizes européias e história brasileira: retrato de uma família = Europäische Wurzeln und brasilianische Geschichte: das Bildnis einer Familie =*

- European Roots and Brazilian History: A Family Portrait*. Niterói: Muiraquitã, 2002. 157 pp. Text in Portuguese, German and English.
838. Sauer, Paul. "Massenauswanderung aus der kleinen Weingärtnerstadt Besigheim um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts als Folge der wirtschaftlichen Misere zwischen 1871 und 1914." *Württembergisch Franken* 86 (2002): 533-45.
839. Sautermeister, Gert, and Frank Baron. *Goethe im Exil: Deutsch-Amerikanische Perspektiven*. Bielefeld: Aisthesis Verlag, 2002. 297 pp.
840. Schach, Paul. "The Formation of Hybrid Derivatives on Pennsylvania German." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 5.2 (2002): 13-15; 5.3 (2002): 10-13.
841. ———. "Hybrid Compounds in Pennsylvania German." *Journal of the Center for Pennsylvania German Studies* 5.1 (2002): 11-14. Continuation from 2001 article; from *American Speech* 23 (1948): 121-34.
842. Scharnholz, Theodor, ed. *The American Military Presence and Civil-Military Relations in Germany: A Guide to Sources in American and German Archives*. Reference Guide, no. 16. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute 2002. 186 pp.
843. Scheideler, Britta. "The Scientist as Moral Authority: Albert Einstein Between Elitism and Democracy, 1914-1933." *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 32.2 (2002): 319-46.
844. Schelbert, Leo. "Glimpses of an Ethnic Mentality: Six German-Swiss Texts of Migration-Related Songs." In: *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohlman, and Otto Holzapfel, 72-98. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002.
845. Schellack, Fritz. "Die Nordamerika-Auswanderung aus Eifel und Hunsrück: ein Überblick." In: *Die Auswanderung nach Nordamerika aus den Regionen des heutigen Rheinland-Pfalz*, ed. by Werner Kremp, and Paul Roland, 37-48. Atlantische Texte, Bd. 16. Trier: WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002. 19th century emigration.
846. Schemmel, Rachel. "Dubuque County Barns--Preserving a Proud Heritage." *Julien's Journal* 26.7 (2002): 86-87. Six of the 7 barns were G-A.
847. Schield, Ray. "Pommern Weddings in Wisconsin." *Das Pommersche Blatt* 31 (Feb. 2002): 14-15.
848. *Schiller Maennerchor Saison Program, 1907-1908, Halle: 27. und Huntingdon Strasse, Philadelphia*. Philadelphia?: The Maennerchor, 1907. Photocopy, Cincinnati: Univ. of Cincinnati Libraries, 2002. 7 leaves.
849. Schilling, Heinz. "Die frühneuzeitliche Konfessionsmigration." *IMIS-Beiträge* 20 (2002): 67-89.
850. Schloemer, Harmut. "Inland Empire Russia Germans." *Heritage Review* 32.1 (2002): 2-8. Emphasis upon emigration experiences in Whitman County, WA.
851. Schmahl, Helmut. "We Are Not Strangers in This Land': Rhein Hessische Auswanderer in Wisconsin." In: *Die Auswanderung nach Nordamerika aus den Regionen des heutigen Rheinland-Pfalz*, ed. by Werner Kremp, and Paul Roland,

- 74-87. Atlantische Texte, Bd. 16. Trier: WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002.
852. Schmidt, Kimberly D. "Schism: Where Women's Outside Work and Insider Dress Collided." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 208-33. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002. NY Mennonites.
853. Schmidt, Kimberly D., Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, eds. *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002. 398 pp.
854. Schmidt-Lange, Anne Augspurger. "Roast Bear? No, Thank You! - An 1821 Letter From Kurhessen, Germany, to Daniel and Christian Schwartzentruber in Somerset County, Pennsylvania." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 25.4 (2002): 9-20. Describes circumstances in Germany that led to large migration of Mennonites.
855. Schmidt, Patrick L. *Die Amerikanische und die deutsche Wirtschaftskultur im Vergleich: ein Praxishandbuch für Manager*. Trans. by Volkmar von Pechstaedt, and Dennis Springsguth. 4. Aufl. Göttingen: Hainholz, 2002. 144 pp.
856. Schmieder, Katja. "Betrachtungen zur Rezeption amerikanischer Kriminalliteratur in Deutschland." In: *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*, ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 133-65. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
857. Schnurmann, Claudia. "Atlantic Trade and Regional Identities: The Creation of Supranational Atlantic Systems in 17th Century." In: *Atlantic History: History of the Atlantic System 1580-1830*, ed. by Horst Pietschmann, 179-97. Göttingen: Vanderhoeck & Ruprecht, 2002.
858. ———. "Die Rekonstruktion eines atlantischen Netzwerks: Das Beispiel Jakob Leisler, 1640-1691." *Jahrbuch für Europäische Überseegeschichte* 2 (2002): 19-39.
859. Schrock, Fredrick J. *The Amish Christian Church: Its History and Legacy*. 2nd ed., rev. Monterey, TN (154 Schrock Lane, Monterey, TN 38574): Published by Fredrick J. Schrock, Printed by Ambassador Publishers, 2002. 412 pp.
860. Schroder, Walter K. *Stars and Swastikas: The Boy Who Wore Two Uniforms*. Expanded ed. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 2002. 199 pp.
861. Schroeder, Adolf E., and Linda Walker Stevens, eds. *What Wondrous Life: The World of George Husmann: A Photographic Exhibit on the Life and Achievement of George Husmann*. Columbia, MO: Univ. of Missouri-Columbia, Western Historical Manuscript Collection, 2002. 32 pp. Viticulturist; includes a bibliography of Husmann's works.
862. Schroer, Timothy Louis. "Race After the Master Race: Germans and African Americans, 1945-1949." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 2002. 371 leaves.
863. Schumpeter, Joseph, and Markus C. Becker. "Theorie Der Wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung." Trans. by Thorbjorn Knudsen. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 61.2 (2002): 405-37. Eng. trans. of chapters missing from later editions of author's work; a famous G-A economist.
864. Schwartz, Karon Stitt. "Breast Cancer Health Care Beliefs, Values, and Practices of Amish Women." Ph. D. diss., Wayne State Univ., 2002. 177 leaves.
865. Schweitzer, George Keene, and Carolyn Covell. *25th Annual Seminar, April 13,*

2002. Monroe, MI?: Genealogical Society of Monroe County, 2002. 1 v. various pagings. Includes German genealogy.
866. Seewald, Elisabeth M. "Hawaii's Arizona War Memorial, A German-American Built It: In Honor of Alfred Preis." *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter* 23.1 (Mar. 2002): 6.
867. Selig, Robert A. "The Internment of Germans and German-Americans During World War II." *German Life* 9.2 (2002): 41-43.
868. Senff Mata, Donna L., comp. *Edward Ferdinand Santelman, 1866-1923, Amelia Dortha Westendorf, 1871-1932 Family Continued: Ancestors and Descendants, Cousins Too*. San Jacinto, CA: D.L. Senff-Mata, 2002. 1 v. various pagings.
869. ———, comp. *Henry William Santelman, 1868-1961, Ida Mary Kolshorn, 1874-1940 Family: Ancestors and Descendants, Cousins Too*. San Jacinto, CA: D.L. Senff-Mata, 2002. 1 v. various pagings.
870. ———, comp. *Leon Herman August Brase, 1894-1947, Emma May Blish, 1892-19?? Family: Ancestors and Descendants, Cousins Too*. San Jacinto, CA: D.L. Senff-Mata, 2002. 1 v. various pagings.
871. ———, comp. *Louise Brase, 1882-1970, Jacob H. Marshall, 1870-1947 Family: Ancestors and Descendants, Cousins Too*. San Jacinto, CA: D.L. Senff-Mata, 2002. 1 v. various pagings.
872. Shami, Noel J. "The Contributions of Hugo Munsterberg to Forensic Psychology: A Historical Analysis." Psy.D. diss., Carlos Albizu Univ., 2002. 89 leaves. G-A psychologist.
873. "Sharon High School Class History, 1909-1910." *Iowa Mennonite Historical Society Reflection* 16.3 (2002): 4-6.
874. Shaw, Irwin. *Beggarman, Thief*. London: Orion, 2002. 384 pp. Orig. pub.: London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1977. NY G-As in fiction.
875. ———. *Rich Man, Poor Man*. London: Orion, 2002. 640 pp. Orig. pub.: London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1971. NY G-As in fiction.
876. Shea, Jonathan D., and William F. Hoffman. *In Their Words: A Genealogist's Translation Guide to Polish, German, Latin, and Russian Documents. Vol. II, Russian*. New Britain, CT: Language & Lineage Press, 2002. 486 pp.
877. Shelly, Maynard. "Creating the Wadsworth Mennonite Seminary." *Mennonite Life* 57.4 (2002): 1 Web page. Available at: <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2002dec/shelly.php>. Wadsworth Mennonite Seminary, or Wadsworth Institute, was built in the fall of 1866 in Wadsworth, OH.
878. Shenk, John Stoner. *The Path of Faith: A 300 Year Heritage, the Shenk Family, New Danville, Lancaster Co., PA*. Port Matilda, PA: J.S. Shenk, 2002. 576 pp. Mennonites.
879. Shinkle, Florence. "Washington, Missouri Debate: Save Turner Hall?" *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter* 23.3 (2002): 19, 21. Abbreviated from *The St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.
880. Shirley, Carmella Corcetti. *Klingensmith Ancestry*. PA?: C.C. Shirley, Mechling Bookbindery, 2002. 1 v. various pagings. PA.
881. Shore, Elliot. "The Mysteries of Philadelphia in 1850: The German American Context." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American*

- Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 93-112. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
882. Sieg, Katrin. "Indian Impersonation as Historical Surrogation." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmüden, and Susanne Zantop, 217-42. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
883. Siegfried, Regina. "'Only a Signature': A Pioneer Religious Woman's Contribution to Community." *Communal Societies* 22 (2002): 67-81. Antonia Strittmatter, 1830-1907, of Baden, Germany, became a postulant with the Precious Blood Sisters in 1853 and came to America in 1873, where the order established a motherhouse in Ruma, IL.
884. Sielemann, Jürgen, Rainer Hering, and Ulf Bollmann, eds. *Überseeische Auswanderung und Familienforschung*. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Staatsarchiv der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg, Bd. 18. Hamburg: Verlag Verein für Hamburgische Geschichte, 2002. 95 pp.
885. Smith, John David. "W. E. B. Du Bois, Felix von Luschan, and Racial Reform at the Fin de Siecle." *Amerikastudien* 47.1 (2002): 23-38.
886. Smyer, Ianne. *John Smyer: Plain Deutsch Pioneer*. Newton, NC: Catawba County Historical Association Press, 2002. 214 pp.
887. Snyder, David R. "Arming the Bundesmarine: The United States and the Build-Up of the German Federal Navy, 1950-1960." *Journal of Military History* 66.2 (2002): 477-500.
888. Society for German-American Studies. *Twenty-Sixth Annual Symposium of the Society for German-American Studies, 18-21 April 2002, Amana, Iowa*. Cincinnati, OH: Society for German-American Studies; Amana, IA: Amana Heritage Society, 2002. 1 v. unpagged. Conference program.
889. Sokoloff, Leon. "Refugees from Nazism and the Biomedical Publishing Industry." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 33C.2 (2002): 315-24. Shift in scientists also help shift the language of scientific publication from German to English.
890. Sollors, Werner. "Ferdinand Kürnberger's *Der Amerika-Müde* (1855): German-Language Literature about the United States, and German-American Writing." In: *American Babel: Literatures of the United States From Abnaki to Zuni*, ed. by Marc Shell, 117-29. Harvard English Studies, 20. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press, 2002.
891. ———. "The German American Tradition Reconsidered." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 3-5. New Directions in German-American Studies, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
892. "Sounds of Two Worlds: Music as a Mirror of Migration to and from Germany." Web page, 2002. Available at <http://csumc.wisc.edu/mki/News/Conferences/MusicMirror/MusicIndex.htm>. "A September 2002 conference organized by the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies at the University of Wisconsin-Madison that brought together scholars, folk artists, and the public to explore the music in the migration experience and the shaping of ethnic identity".
893. Spevack, Edmund. *Allied Control and German Freedom: American Political and*

- Ideological Influences on the Framing of the West German Basic Law (Grundgesetz).* Münster; London, Lit, 2002. 592 pp.
- 894.———. "Charles Follen's Views of Republicanism in Germany and the United States." In: *Republicanism and Liberalism in America and the German States*, ed. by Jürgen Heideking, and James A. Henretta, 235-60. New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002.
895. Splitter, Wolfgang. "Pfälzische Gemeinden in Pennsylvania im 18. Jahrhundert." In: *Die Auswanderung nach Nordamerika aus den Regionen des heutigen Rheinland-Pfalz*, ed. by Werner Kremp, and Paul Roland, 21-36. Atlantische Texte, Bd. 16. Trier: WVT Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2002.
896. Sprunger, Keith, and David Sprunger. "Postcards From Bethel." *Mennonite Life* 57.1 (2002): 1 Web page. Available at: <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2002mar/sprunger.php>. Picture postcards featuring Bethel College in North Newton, KS, dating from the late 19th century; includes illus.
897. Stack, Peggy Fletcher, and Kathleen B. Peterson. *A World of Faith*. World celebration special ed. Salt Lake City, UT: Signature Books, 2002. 57 pp. Introd. to origins and traditions of 28 religious groups, including Amish. Juvenile.
898. Staebler, Edna. *Schmecks Appeal: More Mennonite Country Cooking*. Toronto: M&S, 2002, c1987. 292 pp.
899. State Library of Ohio. *German or German-Related Sources in the Genealogy Collection at the State Library of Ohio*. Columbus, OH: State Library of Ohio, 2002. 41 pp. Arranged alphabetically by LC call number.
900. Steinle, N. I., et al. "Eating behavior in the Old Order Amish: Heritability Analysis and a Genome-wide Linkage Analysis." *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 75.6 (2002): 1098-106.
901. Stempfel, Theodor. *Artist's Life, Rudolf Schwarz and Karl Bitter: In Commemoration of the One-Hundredth Anniversary of Indiana's Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, 1902-2002*. Ed. by Eberhard Reichmann. Max Kade German-American Center, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ. Indianapolis and Indiana German Heritage Society, Inc., v. 14. Indianapolis: Max Kade German-American Center and Indiana German Heritage Society, 2002. 40 pp.
902. Stenzel, Bryce O. *German Immigration to the Minnesota River Valley Frontier, 1852- 1865: Wir stammten aus Deutschland nach Hausen Minnesota*. Mankato, MN: Minnesota Heritage Publishing, 2002. 119 pp.
903. Stern, Guy. "Carl Schurz in Michigan." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 37 (2002): 1-11.
- 904.———. *Marlene Dietrich: My Chance Encounters With a Movie Star*. Max Kade Occasional Papers in German-American Studies, Univ. of Cincinnati, no. 8. Cincinnati: German-American Studies Program, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2002. 18 pp.
905. Stewart, Sarah. *The Journey*. Pine Plains, NY: Live Oak Media, 2002, c2001. 1 sound cassette. ca. 25 min. Also available as 1 CD or 1 videocassette from same publisher. Amish in juvenile fiction.
906. Stoll, Joseph. *Sandy Knoll Farm: A Sequel to a Michigan Summer*. Aylmer, ON; LaGrange, IN: Pathway Publishers, 2002. 240 pp. MI Amish in juvenile fiction.
907. Stoltzfus, Grant M. *History of the First Amish Mennonite Communities in America*.

- Morgantown, PA: Masthof Press, 2002. 52 pp.
908. Stourzh, Gerald. "Liberal Democracy as a Culture of Rights: England, the United States, and Continental Europe." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 11-41. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
909. Street, M., and M. N. Haidle. "Stirred; Not Shaken: American Influence on German Palaeolithic Research." In: *The Role of American Archaeologists in the Study of the European Upper Paleolithic*, ed. by Lawrence Guy Straus, article pages unknown. Oxford, England: Archaeopress, 2002. 14th International Congress of Prehistoric & Protohistoric Sciences, 2001, Univ. de Liege. Entire work is 83 pp.
910. Strommeyer, Sarah. *Bubbles in Trouble*. New York: Dutton, 2002. 277 pp. PA Amish in fiction.
911. Strunk, Eleanor A. "We Remember." *Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia* 25.2 (2002): 31-37.
912. Stupnik, Cynthia Anne Frank. *Steppes to Neu Odessa: Germans from Russia Who Settled in Odessa Township, Dakota Territory, 1872-1876*. 2nd, rev. ed. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 2002. 136 pp. Odessa (Yankton County, SD, Township).
913. Such, Bärbel. "Vier dramatische Werke aus dem Nachlass Alfred Gongs: Text und Kommentar." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 2002. 379 leaves.
914. Suchy, Barbara, and Annette Pringle, comps. "Publications on German-Speaking Jewry." *Leo Baeck Institute. Year Book* 47 (2002): 269-433. A selected and annotated bibliography of books and articles that appeared in 2001, including 1,250 titles, topically organized with an index.
915. Suelflow, August R. "William Gustave Polack (1890-1950)." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 75.3 (2002): 169-86. Traces Berlin family over 3 generations, from 1825-1950 and its emigration to & expansion in America.
916. Swint, Brian E. "Terrorism, War, Nations and News : September 11 and After in German and American National Newspapers." M.A. thesis, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2002. 48 leaves.
917. Syrett, Mary Zentner Joe. "The Amana Colonies: Eight Villages with a Communal Heritage." *German Life* 9.1 (2002): 26-28.
918. Telushkin, Joseph. *The Golden Land: The Story of Jewish Immigration to America: Experience the Achievements of American Jews Through Removable Documents and Artifacts*. New York: Harmony Books, 2002. 31 pp. + 8 pockets and 4 p. of fold-outs.
919. Therkelsen, Linda. *Church of St. Agnes, St. Paul, Minnesota: Ethnic Origins in Marriage Records, 1887-1897*. Roseville, MN: Park Genealogical Books, 2002. 44 pp.
920. Thierwechter, Lee R. *Des is wie mer's saagt in Deitsch: (This Is How We Say It in Pennsylvania Dutch); Lee R. Thierwechter's Responses to Dr. Ellsworth Kyger's Word Lists*. 2nd ed. Millersville, PA: C. Richard Beam 2002. 204 pp. Response

- to M. Ellsworth Kyger's *English-Pennsylvania German Dictionary*. Center for Pennsylvania German Studies, Millersville Univ. of PA.
921. Thiesen, Barbara A., comp. "Mennonite Bibliography, 2001." *Mennonite Life* 57.2 (2002): 1 Web page. Available at: <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/bibliographies/2001.php>. Alphabetical by author.
922. Thomas, M. K., et al. "Health-Related Research Among Amish Women: A Review of Findings." *Current Womens Health Reports* 2.3 (2002): 208-13.
923. Thompson, Harry F. "History, Historicity, and the Western American Novel: Frederick Manfred's *Scarlet Plume* and the Dakota War of 1862." *Western American Literature* 37 (Spring 2002): 50-82. Frisian-Iowan author, Frederick Manfred.
924. "Thomson Multimedia: une technologie de pointe au pays des Amish AU." *Moci* (2002): 36-38.
925. Thornton, Annette. "'Grandma Always Danced': The Mime Theatre of Lotte Goslar." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Colorado at Boulder, 2002. 309 leaves. Lotte Goslar, 1907-1997, emigrated to the US in 1936; founded Lotte Goslar's Pantomime Circus.
926. Thürk Kauf, Ernest Albert. *One Small Lifetime*. Ed. by Ernest Albert Thurston, Jr. 2nd ed. Swiss American Historical Society Special Publication, no. 20. Rockport, ME: Picton Press, 2002. 254 pp.
927. Timm, Klaus. *Settlers From Schleswig-Holstein (Germany) Around Indian Grove, Chariton County, (Missouri): (Siedlungsgeschichte Schleswig-Holsteinischer Bauern in Indian Grove, Chariton County, Missouri)*. Hamburg, Germany: K. Timm, 2002. 69 leaves.
928. Titter, Erin. "Family Photos: Images of the Jewish Family in Baltimore." *Generations* Winter 2002, 16-25. G-As.
929. Toews, John B., ed. *The Story of the Early Mennonite Brethren, 1860-1869: Reflections of a Lutheran Churchman*. Perspectives on Mennonite Life and Thought, 15. Winnipeg, MB; Hillsboro, KS: Kindred Productions, 2002. 188 pp. Germans from Russia.
930. Toews, Paul, and Kevin Enns Rempel, eds. *For Everything a Season: Mennonite Brethren in North America, 1874-2002: An Informal History*. Winnipeg, MB, Hillsboro, KS: Kindred Productions, 2002. 188 pp.
931. Tolzmann, Don Heinrich. *Ohio's German Heritage*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 2002. 32 pp.
932. Trefousse, Hans L. "Nationalism as a Civil Religion in the Thought of Abraham Lincoln, Carl Schurz, and Otto von Bismarck." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 103-16. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
933. Troester, Anne. "Translating Hollywood--The Challenge of Dubbing Films into German." In: *Amerikanische Populärkultur in Deutschland*, ed. by Heike Paul, and Katja Kanzler, 181-96. Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2002.
934. Trommer, Bernd. "Walking Down Race Street: Whiteness in Antebellum Cincinnati." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2002. 118 leaves. Examines the

- political discourse of antebellum Cincinnati based on a content analysis of some of Cincinnati's main political newspapers as well as a number of periodicals and monographs.
935. Trommler, Frank. "Literary Scholarship and Ethnic Studies: A Reevaluation." In: *German? American? Literature?: New Directions in German-American Studies*, ed. by Winfried Fluck, and Werner Sollors, 25-40. *New Directions in German-American Studies*, v. 2. New York: P. Lang, 2002.
936. Trotta, Cathy Ann. "Mennonite Missionary Martha Moser Voth in the Hopi Pueblos, 1893-1910." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 182-207. *Center Books in Anabaptist Studies*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
937. Trowbridge, John M. *America's Oldest Civil War Monument: August Bloedner and the 32nd "First German" Indiana Volunteer Infantry Regiment Monument*. Frankfort, Ky.: J.M. Trowbridge, 2002. 23 leaves.
938. Troxell, Bonita Kline. "An Old Order Mennonite School: Religious and Cultural Mores in an Old Order Mennonite School." Ed.D. diss., Columbia Univ. Teachers College, 2002. 166 leaves. Ethnographic case study of an Old Order Mennonite school in central PA.
939. Troy, Virginia Gardner. *Anni Albers and Ancient American Textiles: From Bauhaus to Black Mountain*. Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2002. 190 pp.
940. Tyler, Kate. "A Conversation with Gerhard Weiss." *GSD Magazine* 1.1 (2002): 9-12. GSD Magazine is available on the Web at: <http://www.folwell.umn.edu/gsd/events/index.html>. Journal is a publication of the German, Scandinavian, Dutch Dept. of the College of Liberal Arts, Univ. of MN. Article traces Weiss' career from Berlin to MN.
941. Umble, Diane Zimmerman. "Who Are You? The Identity of the Outsider Within." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 39-52. *Center Books in Anabaptist Studies*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
942. Umble, Jeni Hiett. "Meeting Around the Distaff: Anabaptist Women in Augsburg." In: *Strangers at Home: Amish and Mennonite Women in History*, ed. by Kimberly D. Schmidt, Diane Zimmerman Umble, and Steven D. Reschly, 121-35. *Center Books in Anabaptist Studies*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002.
943. Unger, Matthew Peter. "The Trauma of Mennonite Scholarly and Literary Representation." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Alberta, 2002. 6, 87 leaves.
944. Unruh, Mark. "A Story of Faith and the Flag: A Study of Mennonite Fantasy Rhetoric." *Mennonite Life* 57.3 (2002): 1 Web page. Available at: <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2002sept/unruh.php>. WWI and Pacifism.
945. Valko, George, comp., ed. *The Volga Germans Their Stories, Their Words, Krasnojarsk, Chicago, Everywhere, 1767-2001*. Chicago, IL: George Valko, 2002. 1 CD. v. 1. Chicago, Krasnojarsk, Everywhere; v. 2. Franz/Frantz Families; v. 3. Veller/Feller Families.
946. Vallaster Dona, Elfe. *Deutsch-Amerikanische Freundschaft: Interviews with German-Americans in the Dayton Area*. Dayton, OH: Wright State University,

2002. 1 videocassette. 59 min. VHS. + 1 book (88 leaves). Title of accompanying book: Deutsch-Amerikanische Freundschaft: GermanAmerican Friendship: workbook, video guide, and transcript. Distributed free of charge by Wright State Univ.
947. Van Hook, James C. "From Socialization to Co-Determination: The US, Britain, Germany, and Public Ownership in the Ruhr, 1945-1951." *Historical Journal* 45.1 (2002): 153-78.
948. Venker, Craig. "Authoritarianism and Acculturation Among German Americans in Missouri." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Missouri-Columbia, 2002. 87 leaves.
949. Vibe, P. P. *Materialy po istorii nemetskikh i mennonitskikh kolonii v Omskom Priirtysh'e: 1895-1930*. Omsk: Omskii gos. istoriko-kraevedcheskii muzei, 2002. 450 pp. Irtysh River Region, Kazakhstan and Russia.
950. "The Volksfest, or German May Festival: Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, May 28, 1859." *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter* 23.3 (2002): 20-21. *Volksfest* in New Orleans; reprint of the report with illus.
951. Von Reizenstein, Ludwig. *The Mysteries of New Orleans*. Ed. and trans. by Steven Rowan. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2002. 559 pp. First appeared in serial form in the *Louisiana Staats-Zeitung* between 1854 and 1855.
952. Von Schneidmesser, Luanne. "Settlement History in the United States as Reflected in DARE: The Example of German." *American Speech* 77.4 (2002): 398-418. DARE=Dictionary of American Regional English .
953. Vossler, Ron. *Lost Shawls and Pig Spleens: Folklore, Anecdotes, and Humor from the Oral Traditions of Germans from Russia in the Dakotas*. Fargo, ND: Germans from Russia Heritage Collection, North Dakota State Univ. Libraries, 2002. 115 pp. A collection of 89 stories on unnumbered pages.
954. ———. "We'll Meet Again in Heaven" *Germans in Russia Write Their Dakota Relatives (1925-1935)*. Humanities Lecture Series. Minot, ND: Minot State Univ., 2002. 1 videocassette. 60 min. VHS.+ 1 folded newspaper article. Lecture on the letters written to their relatives in ND and SD by Russian Germans living in the Glückstal Colony between 1925 & 1935; Accompanying newspaper article originally published in Feb. 2001 by the ND Humanities Council.
955. Wagner, Walter H. *The Zinzendorf-Muhlenberg Encounter: A Controversy in Search of Understanding*. Nazareth, PA: Moravian Historical Society, 2002. 174 pp.
956. Wala, Michael, ed. *Research and Study in the United States and Germany: A Guide to Funding for Historians and Social Scientists*. Reference Guide, no. 15. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute, 2002. 229 pp.
957. Walbert, David J. *Garden Spot: Lancaster County, the Old Order Amish, and the Selling of Rural America*. Oxford; New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 2002. 258 pp.
958. Walsh, Lorena S. "The Differential Cultural Impact of Free and Coerced Migration to Colonial America." In: *Coerced and Free Migration*, ed. by David Eltis, 117-51. *The Making of Modern Freedom*. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press, 2002.
959. Warrior, Emma Lee. "Compatriots." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 15-23. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002. Fiction.
960. Weaver, Janetmae. *Haven or Hex?: Memoirs from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania:*

- A Chronicle of the Beginning of Tourism in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania*. N.p.: 1st Books Library, 2002. 211 pp.
961. Weaver, Laura H. "Plain Clothes Revisited: Empathy for Muslim Women." *Mennonite Life* 57.2 (2002): 1 Web page. Available at: <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2002june/weaver.php>.
962. Weaver, Luke H., and David M. Weaver. *The Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac B. Weaver & Barbara H. [i.e. B.] Nolt, 1869-2002*. Lewisburg, PA (221 Pik Rite Lane, Lewisburg, PA 17837): Luke H. Weaver; Liverpool, PA (RD 2, Box 650, Liverpool, PA 17045): David M. Weaver, Grace Press, 2002. 148 pp. PA Mennonites.
963. Weaver, William Woys. *Sauerkraut Yankees: Pennsylvania Dutch Foods & Foodways*. 2nd ed. Mechanicsburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 2002. 216 pp.
964. Weber, Levi B. *Possum Hollow. Bk. 1*. Scottdale, PA: Herald, 2002. 144 pp. Mennonite farmers in Amelia County, VA and Lancaster County, PA.
965. Weill, Kurt. *From Berlin to Broadway*. Colchester, Essex, England: Chandos Records, 2002. 1 CD. Notes by David Wright in English, German, and French.
966. Weinberg, Gerhard L. "Franklin Delano Roosevelt and Adolf Hitler." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 211-21. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
967. Weiner, Deborah R. "Second Cousins, Card parties, and Chickens in the Back Yard: Family Life and Jewish Community in Rural Maryland." *Generations* Winter 2002: 16-25. G-A famly.
968. Wellenreuther, Hermann. "The Historical World of Erich Angermann." In: *Bridging the Atlantic: The Question of American Exceptionalism in Perspective*, ed. by Elisabeth Gläser, and Hermann Wellenreuther, 277-99. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2002. Rev. of papers presented at a symposium, Washington D.C., June 8-10, 1995.
969. Welzenbach, Don. *German American Heritage Center*. Davenport, IA: Timothy Kane Productions, 2002. 1 videocassette. ca. 18 min. VHS. Presenter, Deon Welzenbach. Discusses the history of the building that now houses the German American Heritage Center, and uses maps to explain the German migration to Davenport.
970. ———. *Inspiring Values*. Davenport, IA: Timothy Kane Productions, 2002. 1 videocassette. ca. 10 min. VHS. Presenter, Don Welzenbach. Discusses the early German settlers in Davenport, IA, and provides a description of the German American Heritage Center.
971. Wendtland, Mona B. *The Bohlmann Family History*. Texas: Mona Wendtland, 2002. 287, 36 pp.
972. Wenger, Diane E. "Creating Networks: The Country Storekeeper and the Mid-Atlantic Economy." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Delaware, 2002. 391 leaves. Examines the Samuel Rex country store in Schaefferstown, PA.
973. Werner, Hans Peter. "Integration in Two Cities: A Comparative History of

- Protestant Ethnic German Immigrants in Winnipeg, Canada and Bielefeld, Germany, 1947-1989." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Manitoba, 2002. 376 pp.
974. Wernette, Victor J. *Life's Journey*. As told to Pauline Strong Wernette. Eaton Rapids, MI: V.J. Wernette, 2002. 66 pp. MI G-A.
975. Weschler, Tanja. 'Little America' in Mainz: *StudienzuramerikanischenMilitärpräsenz zwischen 1951 und 1995*. Arbeitspapiere zur Nordamerikaforschung, 5. Mainz: Universitätsverlag, 2002. 163 pp.
976. Wesselmann, Alfred. *Burschenschafter, Revolutionär, Demokrat: Hermann Kriege und die Freiheitsbewegung 1840-1850*. Osnabrück: Der Andere Verlag, 2002, c2001. 307 pp. Orig. presented as the author's Ph.D. diss., Univ. Münster (Westfalen), 2001.
977. Wheatland, Thomas Perkins. "Isolation, Assimilation, and Opposition: A Reception History of the Horkheimer Circle in the United States, 1934-1979." Ph.D. diss., Boston College, 2002. 449 leaves. Max Horkheimer's Institut für Sozialforschung moved to Columbia Univ. in 1934.
978. Whetzel, Dan, comp. *The Gortner Amish Community*. Coal Heritage Trail. MD: Maryland Historical Trust 2002. 2 v. various pagings. "A cultural survey sponsored by the Maryland Historical Trust." Includes transcription of oral history.
979. White, Katherine J. Curtis. "Declining Fertility Among North American Hutterites: The Use of Birth Control within a Dariusleut Colony." *Social Biology* 49.1/2 (2002): 58-73.
980. Widmer, Alexandra Elisabeth. *Place, Identity and Real Estate: The Experiences of German Immigrants and Locals on the South Shore of Nova Scotia*. Canadian Theses. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 2002. 2 microfiche. M.A. Thesis, Dalhousie Univ., 2000.
981. Wienandt, Michael. "In the World, Not of the World: the Amish, Their Journey, and Their Missouri Experience." *Gateway Heritage* 23.1 (2002): 18-29.
982. Wilhelm, Cornelia. "The Independent Order of True Sisters: Friendship, Fraternity, and a Model of Modernity for Nineteenth-Century American Jewish Womanhood." *American Jewish Archives Journal* 54.1 (2002): 37-63. Case study of an Am. Jewish organization, the United Order of True Sisters, formed in 1846 and composed primarily of German Jewish immigrants.
983. ———. "Nazi Propaganda and the Uses of the Past: Heinz Kloss and the Making of a *German America*." *Amerikastudien* 47.1 (2002): 55-83.
984. Wilker, Berit. "Erlaubt der Himmel, dass Angst die Seele aufisst: eine Untersuchung des Einflusses von Douglas Sirk auf Rainer Werner Fassbinder." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Georgia, 2002. 35 leaves.
985. Williamson, Chet. *Pennsylvania Dutch Night Before Christmas*. Illus. by James Rice. Gettysburg, PA: Pelican Pub. Co., 2002. 1 v. unpagged. An adaptation of the famous poem about a Christmas Eve visitor, set in the PA Dutch country. Includes a pie recipe and information about Belsnickel and the PA Dutch dialect.
986. Wilson, Renate. "The Traffic in Eighteenth-Century Medicines and Medical Ideas and the Medicina Pennsylvania of George De Benneville." *Pharmacy in History* 44.4 (2002): 142-51. Describes medical resources from multiple sources to a mixed audience of English and German readers.
987. Windscheffel, G. W. "The Marriage of Helene--1892." *Ostfriesen Neues Blatt* 6.2

- (May 2002): 4-5. Description of G-A social customs on the IA frontier.
988. Wirth Neshier, Hana, ed. *What Is Jewish Literature?* Skokie, IL: Varda Books, 2002, c1994. 271 pp. Electronic version of ed. published: Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1994.
989. Wokeck, Marianne S. "Irish and German Migration to Eighteenth-Century North America." In: *Coerced and Free Migration*, ed. by David Eltis, 152-75. *The Making of Modern Freedom*. Stanford, CA: Stanford Univ. Press, 2002.
990. Wolf, Carl F., and Leonora Stoll Wolf, comps. *Mission to Frontier Texas: Biographies of the St. Chrischona Missionaries to German Lutheran Immigrants*. Seguin, TX: ELCA Region IV-South Archives, 2002. 2 v. (745 pp.) .
991. *Working Papers of the Research Centre for Germanic Connections with New Zealand and the Pacific*. No. 1-. (2002-) Auckland, Research Centre for Germanic Connections with New Zealand and the Pacific. Univ. of Auckland, Dept. of Germanic Languages and Literature and Slavonic Studies.
992. Workinger, Barbara. *In Dutch Again: An Amish Country Mystery*. The Amish Country Mysteries. Bloomington, IN: 1st Books Library, 2002. 164 pp. Amish in fiction.
993. Wueschner, Silvano A. "Economic Pragmatism: The Iowa Amish and the Vision of Communal Coherence in Late 20th Century America." *Essays in Economic and Business History* 20 (2002): 215-27.
994. Wulz, Helmut. "Musical Life Among the Canadian Hutterites." In: *Land Without Nightingales: Music in the Making of German-America*, ed. by Philip Vilas Bohlman, and Otto Holzappel, 159-87. *Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies*. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2002.
995. Wundes, John D. *Eingegrenzt! Ausgegrenzt! Unbegrenzt!: Erinnerungen eines Auswanderers in die USA*. Berlin: Frieling, 2002. 189 pp.
996. Yantzi, Edna, comp. *Nicholas L. Roth and Anna Dienner Family History and Genealogy*. Assisted by Lorraine Roth. Tavistock, ON: E. Yantzi, 2002. 283 pp. Ontario Mennonite family.
997. Yoder, Anne. "The Role and Impact of the Conscience in Anabaptism." *Mennonite Historical Bulletin* 63.3 (July 2002): 1-5, 15.
998. Yoder, Barbara L. "Mennonite Household Arts." *Art Education* 55.6 (2002): 25-32. Instructional resource suitable for students.
999. Yoder, Eli D., and Clara E. Weaver Yoder, comps. *Descendants and History of "Berry" Dan D. And Katie (Troyer) Miller, 1872-2002*. Apple Creek, OH (672 S. Swinehart Rd., Apple Creek, OH 44606): Eli Yoder, Carlisle Printing, 2002. 116 pp. OH Amish.
1000. Yoder, Shana. *The Plain People Meeting the Unique Healthcare Needs of the Amish*. Geisinger Medical Center, Medical Grand Rounds, 292. Danville, PA: GMC, 2002. 1 videocassette. 60 min. VHS. Broadcast March 19, 2002. Covers the ways healthcare providers can offer culturally relevant care and some of the diseases for which Amish children are particularly at risk.
1001. Zagovec, Rafael A. "Islands of Faith: National Identity and Ideology in German POW Camps in the United States, 1943-1946." *Zeitgeschichte* 29.3 (2002): 113-22.
1002. Zamzow, Don. "Low German Language Project Expands." *Dat Pommersche*

Blatt 33 (July 2002): 13.

- 1003.Zantop, Susanne. "Close Encounters: Deutsche and Indianer." In: *Germans and Indians: Fantasies, Encounters, Projections*, ed. by Colin G. Calloway, Gerd Gmünden, and Susanne Zantop, 3-14. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2002.
- 1004.Zeidler, Frank P. *Reflections: The Poetry of a Young Frank Zeidler*. Milwaukee: Milwaukee Public Library 2002. 85 pp. Includes: Introd. by John Gurda; "On Frank Zeidler's Poetry" by John Koethe.
- 1005.Zersen, David J. "An American Birthday Remembrance of Mato Kosyk's 150th." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 75.1 (2002): 49-64. Luthern pastor & Lower Sorbian poet.
- 1006.Ziel, Ron. *Turn of the Century 1900: An Epic Historical Novel*. Mattituck, NY: Amereon House, 2002. 508 pp. NY G-As in fiction during the Spanish-American War and WWI.
- 1007.Zimmerman, Jonathan. "Ethnics Against Ethnicity: European Immigrants and Foreign-Language Instruction, 1890-1940." *Journal of American History* 88.4 (2002): 1383-404.
- 1008.Zook, Harry D. "Zug Ancestry in the German Palatinate." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 25.3 (2002): 19-24.

III. Bibliography for 2003

- 1009.Achilles, Rolf, et al. *Spurensuche: German-speaking Communities in Chicago and in the Midwest*. Historical advisor: Leo Schelbert. Chicago, IL (4740 N. Western Ave): DANK, 2003. 48 pp.
- 1010.Akerman, Kelly. "How I Learned to Read German *und so weiter*: Triangulating Perspectives of a Grammar-Translation Approach to Foreign Language Reading." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Toronto, 2003. 148 leaves.
- 1011.Alderfer, E. G. *The Ephrata Commune: An Early American Counterculture*. Pittsburgh, PA: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press; London: Eurospan, 2003. 288 pp.
- 1012.American Association of Teachers of German. *Film im Unterricht: eine Sammlung von Unterrichtsmaterialien*. Cherry Hill, NJ: The Association, 2003. 198 pp. loose-leaf.
- 1013.American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages. "Teaching Foreign Languages K-12 Episodes 1-30." Web page, 2003. Available at <http://www.learner.org/resources/series185.html>. Produced by WGBH Boston in association with ACTFL. Distr. by Annenberg/CPB Project. Includes German units.
- 1014.*Amish Quilting Cookbook*. Authentic Amish Cooking Series. Walnut Creek, OH: Carlisle Printing, 2003. 136 pp.
- 1015.Ammon, Ulrich. "The International Standing of the German Language." In: *Languages in a Globalising World*, ed. by Jacques Maurais, and Michael A. Morris, 231-49. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge Univ., 2003.
- 1016.Anderson, Arthur Grant. *The Binford Band, Binford North Dakota: The Binford Juvenile Band, Binford North Dakota, the Hungry Five German Band, Binford North Dakota, the Griggs County Juvenile Band, Cooperstown North Dakota, the*

- Valley City City American Legion Junior Band, Valley City North Dakota I.* Shaker Heights, OH: A.G. Anderson, 2003. 17 leaves.
1017. Anderson, Mary Alice, and Kim Penrod. "German Immigrants: Their Contributions to the Upper Midwest." Web page, 2003-. Available at <http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.gdc/amlearn.ls1999-07>. Part of the American Memory Learning Page online resource offered by the Library of Congress; lesson plan for grades 7-12.
1018. Arlon, Penelope, Lorrie Mack, and Zahavit Shalev. *How People Live*. London, New York: DK Pub., 2003. 304 pp. Includes Amish; juvenile literature.
1019. Arnold, Heinz Ludwig, and Jürgen Schäfer, eds. *Pop-Literatur. Text + Kritik, Sonderband, 10*. München: Edition Text + Kritik, 2003. 328 pp.
1020. *Arnold Schwarzenegger*. Produced and directed by Kevin Knoblock. New York, NY: A & E Home Video; Distributed by New Video, 2003. 1 videocassette. 50 min. VHS. Originally broadcast on the Biography Channel.
1021. Arp, Merle. "Davenport and Scott County, Iowa: When and How They Became 'German'." *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 15.1 (Jan./Feb. 2003): 1, 4-6.
1022. ———. "The Frisian Language and the North Frisian Institute." *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 15.2 (Mar./Apr. 2003): 7.
1023. Ashbrock, Peg. *The German Americans. We Came to America*. Philadelphia: Mason Crest Publishers, 2003. 64 pp.
1024. Ashby, Wendy. "Authoring the German 'Other': A Semiotic, Narrative Discourse Analysis of the Culture Box in Beginning L2 German Textbooks." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Arizona, 2003. 264 leaves. Includes influence of American cultural values.
1025. Atlantik-Brücke/=American Council on Germany. *Transatlantic Issues XX: The Twentieth German-American Biennial Conference 2001*. München: Olzog, 2003. 183 pp. Proceedings of a conference held in Alexandria, VA, June 14-16, 2001.
1026. Attell, Dave. *Skanks for the Memories-*. New York: Comedy Central Records, 2003. 1 audio CD. Includes skit on the Amish.
1027. Atwood, Craig D., and Peter Vogt, eds. *The Distinctiveness of Moravian Culture: Essays and Documents in Moravian History in Honor of Vernon H. Nelson on His Seventieth Birthday*. Nazareth, PA: Moravian Historical Society, 2003. 297 pp.
1028. Bach, Jeff. *Voices of the Turtledoves: The Sacred World of Ephrata*. Publications of the Pennsylvania German Society, v. 36. Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series, no. 3. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press; Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2003. 282 pp.
1029. Bailey, John. *The Lost German Slave Girl: The Extraordinary True Story of the Slave Sally Miller and Her Fight for Freedom*. Sydney: Pan Macmillan Australia, 2003. 268 pp. Story of Salomé Müller, b. ca. 1809; takes place in New Orleans, Louisiana.
1030. Bakeman, Mary, transcriber. "German Farmer's Fire Insurance Company of Washington County, 1867-1888." *Minnesota Genealogical Journal* 30 (Sept.

- 2003): 2999-3000. Washington County, MN; a membership list extracted from a record book held in the mss collections of the Minnesota Historical Society.
1031. Baker, Jim. *Ethnicity in the Ozarks the German Community of Cole Camp*. Producer-director: Thomas A. Carter. Ozarkswatch Video Magazine. Springfield, MO: Southwest Missouri State, 2003. 1 videocassette. 28 min. VHS. These Germans became the only major non-English speaking group in the Ozarks.
1032. Ball, William B. "First Amendments Issues." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 253-66. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1033. Bannerman, Mark. *Railroaded!* Large print ed. Leicester: Linford, 2003. 223 pp. KS G-As in fiction.
1034. Barkow, Frank. *Matters of Fact: The Architecture of Barkow Leiblinger*. Ced Architecture Lecture Series. Berkeley: Univ. of California, Berkeley, College of Environmental Design, 2003. 1 videocassette. 75 min. VHS. A lecture by German architect Frank Barkow of the Berlin-based firm Barkow Leiblinger that has done many projects in the US.
1035. Bassler, Gerhard J. "German Culture and the Inuit: The Moravian Mission in Labrador." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 73-97.
1036. Bauman, Mark. "Southern Jewish Women and Their Social Service Organizations." *Journal of American Ethnic History* 22.3 (Spring 2003): 34-78. Includes Jewish women of German descent.
1037. Beachy, Eli N. *Stories and Happenings of Eli N. Beachy, Amish Pioneer & Developer*. Comp. by Eli Beachy. Franklin, KY (219 Mennonite Church Rd., Franklin, KY 42134): Eli Beachy, Carlisle Printing, 2003. 176 pp. Comp. chiefly from letters written by Eli N. Beachy and others, published in the Sugarcreek, OH, newspaper, *The Budget*, from 1902 to 1947.
1038. Beachy, Eli R. *The Deutschmen: An Abe Yoder Mystery*. Baltimore: Publish America, 2003. 170 pp. OH Amish in fiction.
1039. Beam, C. Richard, comp., ed. *Pennsylvania German Words in Context*. 2nd ed. Millersville, PA: Center for Pennsylvania German Studies, Millersville University, 2003, c2002. 461 pp.
1040. Beckers, Astrid M. "How to Say No Without Saying No: A Study of the Refusal Strategies of Americans and Germans." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Mississippi, 2003. 209 pp.
1041. Belz, Julie A., and Celeste Kinginger. "Discourse Options and the Development of Pragmatic Competence by Classroom Learners of German: The Case of Address Forms." *Language Learning* 53.4 (2003): 591-647.
1042. Belz, Julie A., and Andreas Müller-Hartmann. "Teachers as Cultural Learners: Negotiating German-American Telecollaboration Along the Institutional Fault Line." *Modern Language Journal* 87.1 (2003): 71-89.
1043. Bender, Carrie. *Beechwood Acres*. Joy's Journal, 2. Morgantown, PA: Masthof Press, 2003. 136 pp. Montana Amish in fiction.
1044. ———. *Bittersweet Journey*. Willowcreek Series, 2. Ithaca, MI: A.B. Pub., 2003. 143 pp. TN Amish & ON Mennonites in fiction.
1045. ———. *A Golden Sunbeam*. Miriam's Journal, 5. Waterville, ME: Five Star, 2003, c1996. 167 pp. Amish in fiction.
1046. ———. *Horseshoe Knoll*. Willowcreek Series, v.3. Ithaca, MI: A.B. Pub., 2003. 136 pp. TN Amish in fiction.

- 1047.—. *A Joyous Heart*. Miriam's Journal, Bk. 3. Waterville, ME: Five Star, 2003, c1994. 160 pp. PA Amish women in fiction.
- 1048.—. *Timber Lane Cove*. Whispering Brook Series, 6. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 2003. 155 pp. PA Amish in juvenile fiction.
- 1049.—. *A Treasured Friendship*. Miriam's Journal, 4. Waterville, ME: Five Star, 2003, c1996. 151 pp. PA Amish in fiction.
- 1050.Bennett, E. M. "Emancipatory Responses to Oppression: The Template of Land-Use Planning and the Old Order Amish of Ontario." *American Journal of Community Psychology* 31.1/2 (2003): 157-71.
- 1051.Benseler, David. "Finding Students: Toward a History of Germanics in the United States." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 107-18. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1052.Berend, Nina. "Zur Vergleichbarkeit von Sprachkontakten: Erfahrungen aus wolgadeutschen Sprachinseln in USA und Russland." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 239-68. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
- 1053.Berendse, Gerrit-Jan. "German Anti-Americanism in Context." *Journal of European Studies* 33.3-4 (2003): 333-50.
- 1054.Bergman, Harold E., ed., tr. *Selected Items From Der Nord-Westen, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin, 1902-1905*. Assisted by Mary U. Bergman. Tamarac, FL: H.E. Bergman, 2003. 363 pp. "Der Nord-Westen was a German language weekly published Thursdays in Manitowoc, Wis., 1855-1861, and 1865-1909." Includes genealogical sources.
- 1055.Berkowitz, Michael, Susan L. Tananbaum, and Sam W. Bloom, eds. *Forging Modern Jewish Identities: Public Faces and Private Struggles*. Parkes-Wiener Series on Jewish Studies. London, Portland, OR: Vallentine Mitchell, 2003. 293 pp.
- 1056.Berman, Russell A. "The Undergraduate Program." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 97-106. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1057.Bernd, Clifford Albrecht. "Founding Professional Organizations, 1870-1920: The Lehrerbund and the MLA." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 325-31. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1058.Berson, Michael J., ed. *Harcourt Horizons: Grade 3: People and Communities*. Orlando: Harcourt, 2003. 23 v. Vol. 5: Time for Kids Readers: The Amish.
- 1059.Bischof, Günter, and Anton Pelinka, eds. *The Americanization/Westernization of Austria*. Contemporary Austrian Studies, v. 12. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, 2003. 316 pp.
- 1060.Blackwell, Jeannine. "German Literary History and the Canon in the United States." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 143-74. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1061.Bland, Richard L. "The Handbook of Traugott Bromme: A Nineteenth-Century German Immigrant's Guide to Maryland." *Maryland Historical Magazine*

- 98.1 (2003): 73-77. German title of the Handbook: *Hand- und Reisebuch für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*.
- 1062.———. "The State of Pennsylvania: As Seen by Traugott Bromme." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 127.4 (2003): 419-28. Trans. from the section on PA in *Hand- und Reisebuch für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika*.
1063. Bolz, Peter, and Ann Davis. "Do Germans Really Love Indians?" *Great Plains Quarterly* 23.3 (2003): 193-7.
1064. Bontrager, Herman D. "Encounters with the State, 1990-2002." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 235-52. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1065. Born, Renate. "Regression, Convergence, Internal Development: The Loss of the Dative Case in German-American Dialects." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 151-64. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1066. Bosch, Anton, and Eugen Reinhardt. *Witnesses for Christ: A German 20th Century Martyrology: German-Russian Bishops, Diocesan Priests and Priests From Religious Orders*. Ed. by Helmut Moll. 2nd ed. Fargo, ND: Germans from Russia Heritage Collection, North Dakota State University Libraries, 2003. 42 pp. Trans. of p. 915-955 of: *Zeugen für Christus: das deutsche Martyrologium des 20. Jahrhunderts*; trans. from German to English by Alex Herzog with editing by Beverly Wigley. Originally pub.: Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1999.
1067. Brinkmann, Tobias. "'We are Brothers! Let Us Separate': Jewish Immigrants in Chicago between *Gemeinde* and Network Community before 1800." In: *German-Jewish Identities in America*, ed. by Christof Mauch, and Joe Salmons, 40-63. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003.
1068. Buckley, William F. *Nuremberg: The Reckoning*. Read by Stuart Langston. Ashland, OR: Blackstone Audiobooks, 2003. 1 CD. G-A in fiction at time of Nuremberg trials.
1069. Bungert, Heike. "'Feast of Fools': German-American Carnival as a Medium of Identity Formation, 1854-1914." *Amerikastudien* 48.3 (2003): 325-44.
- 1070.———. "From Celebrating the Old to Celebrating the New: The Formation of a German-American Identity, 1859-1914." In: *Sites of Memory in American Literatures and Cultures*, ed. by Udo J. Hebel, 193-212. Heidelberg, Germany: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 2003.
1071. Burck, Kenny R. *German-American Heritage Month in the Greater Cincinnati Area 2003*. Cincinnati, OH: The German-American Citizens League of Greater Cincinnati, 2003. 17 leaves.
1072. Burgmair, Wolfgang, and Matthias M. Weber. "'Das Geld ist gut angelegt und Du brauchst keine Reue zu haben': James Loeb, ein deutsch-amerikanischer Wissenschaftsmäzen zwischen Kaiserreich und Weimarer Republik." *Historische Zeitschrift* 277.2 (2003): 343-78.
1073. Burgoyne, Bruce E., ed., tr. *Hess-Hanau Order Books, a Diary and Rosters*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 2003. 305 pp. "A collection of items concerning the Hess-

- Hanau contingent of 'Hessians' fighting against the American colonists in the revolutionary war".
- 1074.—, ed., tr. *Most Illustrious Hereditary Prince--: Letters to Their Prince From Members of the Hesse-Hanau Military Contingent in the Service of England During the American Revolutionary War*. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 2003. 196 pp. "From Tome VIII of the Lidgerwood collection in Archives of the Morristown National Historical Park".
- 1075.Burkett, Brigitte, comp., tr. *German Church Records of Rockingham County, Virginia. Vol. 1*. Rockport, ME: Picton Press, 2003. 416 pp. Lutherans.
- 1076.Byers, Michael. *Long for This World*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2003. 432 pp. Austrian-Americans in fiction.
- 1077.Byler, Levi U., and Ella J. Byler, comps. *Pennsylvania Amish Directory of the Lawrence County Settlement*. Volant, PA: L.U. and E.J. Byler, 2003. 120 pp.
- 1078.Byler, Lucy, and Alma Byler. *Natural Delights: A Collection of Recipes*. Dover, DE (574 Lynnbury Woods Road, Dover, DE 19904): Lucy Byler, 2003. 138, 16 pp. Cover subtitle: Cooking with the Amish from Dover, Delaware.
- 1079.Camochan, W. B. "The Case of Julius Goebel: Stanford, 1905." *American Scholar* 72.3 (2003): 95-108. Story of the firing of Prof. Julius Goebel, first chair of Stanford Univ.'s German dept.
- 1080.Carlson, Allan C. *The "American Way": Family and Community in the Shaping of the American Identity*. Wilmington, DE: ISI Books, 2003. 211 pp. Includes section: "Hyphenates, Hausfraus, and Baby-saving: The Peculiar Legacy of German America".
- 1081.Carsten-Miller, Ingeborg. *Last Words*. Silver Spring, MD: Carmill, 2003. 31 pp. Poetry.
- 1082.Carter, Steven E. "The Mormons and the Third Reich, 1933-1946." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 2003. 246 leaves.
- 1083.Cawley, Martinus, OCSO. *The Amish of Amity: Memories of Oregon's Plain People; with Emphasis on the Period 1895-1930*. Lafayette, OR: Guadalupe Translations, 2003. 78 pp.
- 1084.Chambers, John Whiteclay, II. "American Views of Conscription and the German Nation in Arms in the Franco-Prussian War." In: *The People in Arms: Military Myth and National Mobilization Since the French Revolution*, ed. by Daniel Moran, and Arthur Waldron, 75-99. Cambridge, UK, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2003.
- 1085.Chertok, Nancy. *Oma's Story*. Oak Park, IL: Comcast Cable Communications, 2003. 1 videocassette. The life story of Ursula Weise Rank from the time she was a girl in Germany, through World War II to moving to the United States.
- 1086.Chevlowe, Susan Nan. "Josef Albers and the Department of Design at Yale." Ph.D. diss., City Univ. of New York, 2003. 366 pp. Albers fled Nazi Germany in 1933 and came to Yale after 16 years as Chairman of the Dept. of Art at Black Mountain College in NC. Formerly a Bauhaus student & teacher.
- 1087.Chickering, Doris Elaine. "The Demmy Family of Stackstown, Pennsylvania, and Some Descendants, 1809-2003." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 26.4 (2003): 10-21.
- 1088.Chislett, Anne. *Quiet in the Land*. Toronto: Playwrights Canada Press, 2003. 113 pp. Orig. published by Coach House Press, 1983. Amish in drama.

1089. Ciment, Michel. *Fritz Lang: Le meurtre et la loi*. Découvertes, Arts, 442. Paris: Gallimard, 2003. 127 pp.
1090. Cone, Molly, Howard Droker, and Jacqueline Williams. *Family of Strangers: Building a Jewish Community in Washington State*. Seattle: Washington State Jewish Historical Society, 2003. 394 pp. Includes German Jewish immigrants.
1091. Conlon, Kevin J. "Who Was Fridolin Heer, and Why Should We Care?" *Julien's Journal* 28.8 (Aug. 2003): 62-63. Swiss master builder (1834-1910) who migrated to Dubuque, IA, in 1868 and built historically important buildings.
1092. Conzen, Kathleen Neils. *Germans in Minnesota*. The People of Minnesota. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2003. 101 pp.
1093. Copper, Ellen, eds. *The Cemeteries of Halfmoon Township and Patton Township, Centre County, Pennsylvania*. State College, PA: Centre County Genealogical Society, 2003. 95 pp. Includes an Amish cemetery.
1094. Crawford, Ann Fears. *Rosa: A German Woman on the Texas Frontier*. Illus. by Cheryl Fain. Houston, TX: Halcyon Press, 2003. 60 pp. Life of Rosa Kleberg, a pioneer 19th-c. TX G-A woman; juvenile literature.
1095. Cross, J. A. "Amish Surnames, Settlement Patterns, and Migration." *Names* 51.3/4 (2003): 193-214.
1096. Daughters of the American Revolution, Piqua-Lewis Boyer Chapter, Piqua, OH. *Obituaries & Death Records*. Ohio DAR Genealogical Records Committee Report, Series 2, v. 127-129. N.p.: Ohio DAR, 2003, c2004. 3 v. (604 leaves.) Pt. 1-3: 1870-1900. Includes Montgomery, OH, Old German Baptist Brethren records taken from *The Vindicator*.
1097. Davidis, Henriette. *Pickled Herring and Pumpkin Pie: A Nineteenth-Century Cookbook for German Immigrants to America*. Introd. by Louis A. Pitschmann. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute, 2003. 583 pp.
1098. Dawley, Richard Lee. *Amish in Wisconsin: An Anecdotal Journal*. New Berlin, WI: Amish Insight, 2003. 314 pp.
1099. Dehne, Klaus. *Deutsche Einwanderer im ländlichen Süd-Indiana (USA): eine historisch-geographische Analyse*. Passauer Schriften zur Geographie, Heft 18. Passau: Selbstverlag des Faches Geographie der Universität Passau, 2003. 108 pp.
1100. DeLuca, Ruth Dippel, and Nancy Berlier Frank, comps. *Early German Churches in Walla Walla and College Place, Washington*. Walla Walla, WA?: Blue Mountain Chapter, American Historical Society of Germans from Russia, 2003. 1 v. various pagings.
1101. Die Deutsche Bibliothek, and Die Deutsche Bücherei. *Deutsches Exilarchiv 1933-1945 und Sammlung Exil-Literatur 1933-1945: Katalog der Bücher und Broschüren*. Stuttgart: Metzler, 2003. 614 pp. Forms Bd. 2 of the 1989 publication: *Deutsches Exilarchiv 1933-1945: Katalog der Bücher und Broschüren*. The present vol. continues with holdings from 1986-1995 in Frankfurt and includes those in Leipzig.
1102. Deutscher Katholischer Vereins-Bund von Illinois. *Souvenir und Programm der 12. General-Versammlung des Deutschen Katholischen Vereins-Bundes von Illinois: abgehalten in Springfield, Ill., den 15., 16. und 17. Mai 1904*. Springfield, IL:

- Phillips Brothers, Printers and Binders, 1904. Photocopy, Springfield, IL: Lincoln Library, 2003. 96 leaves.
1103. Deutschlander, Siegrid, and Leslie J. Miller. "Politicizing Aboriginal Tourism: The Discourse of Primitivism in the Tourist Encounter." *Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 40.1 (2003): 27-44. Tourism advertisements that are very effective in Europe, especially in Germany.
1104. Dickson, Helen Miller. "Roots With the English John Wesley: St. Paul's First German Methodist Church." *Ramsey County History* 38.1 (Spring 2003): 19-24. Excerpted from the author's *Fairmount Avenue United Methodist Church, 1852-2002*. St. Paul, MN.
1105. Doubek, Katja. *Blue Jeans: Levi Strauss und die Geschichte einer Legende*. München: Piper, 2003. 358, 3, 16 pp.
1106. ———. "Steinway, Levi's: Two From Germany." *Deutschland* 4 (Oct. 2003): 18-23. German ed. has same citation.
1107. Downing, C. "Tongue in Check: Paralleling the Taliban with the Amish." *Cross Currents* 53.2 (2003): 200-8.
1108. Drefs, R. Reuben. "Germans from Prussian Poland or Germans from Russia?" *Heritage Review* 33.2 (2003): 2-21. Migration to ND.
1109. Duerksen, Carol, and Maynard Knepp. *Nobody's Kate*. Hillsboro, KS: Willowspring Downs, 2003. 205 pp.
1110. Dull, Keith A. *Early German Settlers of York County, Pennsylvania*. Rev. ed. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, 2003, c1999. 398 pp.
1111. Dulles, Allen W. "That Was Then: Allen W. Dulles on the Occupation of Germany." *Foreign Affairs* 82.6 (2003): 2-8.
1112. Dunning, Glenna. "Mr. Martin's Guitars: A Brief History of the Martin Guitar Company and the German-Born Guitar Maker Who Founded It." *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 52-53, 56. New York and Nazareth, PA.
1113. Durden-Nelson, Mae. *I Just Called Her Momma*. Austin, TX: Sunbelt Eakin, 2003. 162 pp. Gillespie County, TX G-A in juvenile biographical literature.
1114. Durnbaugh, Donald E. "The Salas: A German-American Printing Family." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 43-58.
1115. Dykes-Hoffmann, Judith Lynn. "On the Edge of the Balcones Escarpment: The Urban and Cultural Development of New Braunfels and San Marcos, Texas, 1845-1880." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Texas, Austin, 2003. 295 pp.
1116. Efford, Alison Clark. "'Unswerving Honesty, Industry, and Frugality': Local Debt Litigation and German American Community, 1859-1877." M.A. thesis, Ohio State Univ., 2003. 100 leaves.
1117. Egeland, J. A., et al. "Prospective Study of Prodromal Features for Bipolarity in Well Amish Children." *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 42.7 (2003): 786-96.
1118. Eichinger, Ludwig. "Der unexotische Blick auf das Fremde: Soziolinguistische Überlegungen zu Datenerhebung und Interpretation." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 33-51. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1119. Ellis, Allen W. "Yes, Sir: The Legacy of Zeppo Marx." *Journal of Popular Culture* 37.1 (2003): 15-27.
1120. Epps, Garrett. "Amish and the American Oyster." In: *The Amish and the State*,

- ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 267-76. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1121. Erben, Patrick Michael. "Writing and Reading a 'New English World': Literacy, Multilingualism, and the Formation of Community in Early America." Ph.D. diss., Emory Univ., 2003. 297 leaves. Primarily on colonial PA. Includes such G-As as Francis Daniel Pastorius & Johannes Kelpius.
1122. Erdman, Harley. "German Jews and American Show Business: A Reconsideration." In: *German-Jewish Identities in America*, ed. by Christof Mauch, and Joe Salmons, 106-16. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003.
1123. Erdrich, Louise. *The Master Butchers Singing Club*. 1st ed. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 2003. 389 pp. G-As in fiction; also available as 13 CDs, Hampton, NH: BBC Audiobooks, America; large print ed.: New York: HarperLargePrint; 11 sound cassettes: New York: HarperCollins Publishers.
1124. Esser, Rainard. "'Language No Obstacle': War Brides in the German Press, 1945-49." *Women Historical Review* 12.4 (2003): 577-603.
1125. Favis, Roberta Smith. "Painting 'The Red City': Oscar Bluemner's Jersey Silk Mills." *American Art* 17.1 (2003): 26-47.
1126. Feingold, Henry. "German Jews and the American-Jewish Synthesis." In: *German-Jewish Identities in America*, ed. by Christof Mauch, and Joe Salmons, 8-20. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003.
1127. Feldtänzer, Oskar, ed. *Die Donauschwaben in der Zwischenkriegszeit und Ihr Verhältnis zum Nationalsozialismus*. Schriftenreihe Geschichte, Gegenwart und Zukunft der altösterreichischen deutschen Minderheiten in den Ländern der ehemaligen Donaumonarchie, Bd. 3. Austria: Felix Ermacora Institut, Forschungsstätte für die Völker der Donaumonarchie, 2003. 183 pp.
1128. Fennell, Christopher Connor. "Consuming Mosaics: Mass-produced Goods and Contours of Choice in the Upper Potomac Region." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 2003. 764 leaves. Examines the influence of elements of G-A, African-Am., and Anglo-Am. cultural traditions in this region (VA, WV) and time period, 1750-1865.
1129. Fernandez, Kathleen. *A Singular People: Images of Zoar*. Kent, OH: Kent State Univ. Press, 2003. 180 pp.
1130. Ferrara, Peter J. "Social Security and Taxes." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 125-44. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1131. Ferree, Myra Marx. "Resonance and Radicalism: Feminist Framing in the Abortion Debates of the United States and Germany." *American Journal of Sociology* 109.2 (2003): 304-44.
1132. Finck, Arnold. "Weather Conditions Helped Shape Our Forefather's Existence-and Emigration!" *Ostfriesen "Neues Blatt"* 7.3 (Aug. 2003): 4-5.
1133. Fitterer, C. Ann. *German Americans*. Our Cultural Heritage. Chanhassen, MN: Child's World, 2003. 32 pp. Immigration & contributions, a brief introduction in juvenile literature.
1134. Foenander, Terry. "False History of the Civil War: The Historical Marker at Franklin Park, Columbus, Ohio." *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter*

- 24.3 (2003): 21-24.
1135. Fogleman, Aaron Spencer. "Jesus Is Female: The Moravian Challenge in the German Communities of British North America." *William and Mary Quarterly* 60.2 (2003): 295-332.
1136. Foote, Stephanie. "Ethnic Plotting: Henry Harland and the Jewish Writer." *American Literature* 75.1 (2003): 119-40.
1137. Foran, Jill. *Oktoberfest. Celebrating Cultures*. Mankato, MN: Weigl Publishers, 2003. 24 pp. Juvenile literature; Oktoberfest in America.
1138. Francomano, Clair A., and Leslie G. Biesecker, eds. *Medical Genetic Studies in the Amish*. American Journal of Medical Genetics., Part C, Seminars in Medical Genetics, v. 121C, no. 1. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley-Liss, 2003. 83 pp.
1139. Frank, Peter. "Comparison of the U.S. And German Approaches to Democratic Civil-Military Relations." M.A. thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, 2003. 128 pp. Available at: <http://library.nps.navy.mil/uhtbin/hyperion-image/03Jun%5FFrank.pdf>.
1140. Freidel, Frank Burt. *Francis Lieber, Nineteenth-Century Liberal*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, c1947. Reprint, Clark, NJ: Lawbook Exchange, 2003, c1947. 445 pp.
1141. Freitag, Sabine. "'The Begging Bowl of Revolution': The Fund-raising Tours of German and Hungarian Exiles to North America, 1851-1852." In: *Exiles from European Revolutions: Refugees in Mid-Victorian England*, ed. by Sabine Freitag, 164-86. New York: Berghahn Books, 2003.
1142. ———, ed. *Exiles From European Revolutions: Refugees in Mid-Victorian England*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2003. 328 pp. Revisions of papers presented at the international conference Flotsam of Revolution: European Exiles in England After 1849, German Historical Institute, London, July 1999.
1143. Friedman, Max Paul. *Nazis and Good Neighbors: The United States Campaign Against the Germans of Latin America in World War II*. New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2003. 359 pp.
1144. ———. "There Goes the Neighborhood: Blacklisting Germans in Latin America and the Evanescence of the Good Neighbor Policy." *Diplomatic History* 27.4 (2003): 569-97.
1145. Friedrich, Julius A. "Vita Mea: Biographical Data of My Life." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 76.1 (2003): 2-18. Describes his parents, who were German immigrants to America in the mid-19th century, and his early career as a Lutheran minister in TN, MO, and IA during the 1880's.
1146. Friedrichsmeyer, Sara. "The Reorganization of the Profession after 1970." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 378-87. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1147. ———. "The Role of Societies and Conferences." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 343-50. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1148. Friends of Chrisholm. *Damals auf dem Lande = Once Upon a Farm: A Self-Guided Driving Tour of the Historic Amish Mennonite Community of Butler County, Ohio*. Trenton, OH: Friends of Chrisholm, 2003. 46 pp.
1149. Fritschen, R. D. *Dakota/Eifel*. Nebraska?: R.D. Fritschen, 2003. 166 pp. SD

G-A.

1150. Fritz, Eberhard. "Roots of Zoar, Ohio, in Early 19th Century Württemberg: The Separatist Group in Rottenacker and Its Circle, Part II." *Communal Societies* 23 (2003): 29-44.
1151. Froese, B. "Beyond Declension and Irony: Mennonite History as Community Studies." *Conrad Grebel Review* 21 (2003): 16-23.
1152. Führer, Karl Friedrich. *Wahrheit und Guter Rath, an die Einwohner Deutschlands, besonders in Hessen (1783): Truth and Good Advice, to the Inhabitants of Germany, Especially in Hesse*. Ed. and trans. by Christoph E. Schweitzer. *Yearbook of German-American Studies*, Supplemental Issue, v. 1. Lawrence, KS: Published at the Univ. of Kansas by The Society for German-American Studies, 2003. 78 pp.
1153. Fuller, Janet, and Glenn Gilbert. "The Linguistic Atlas of Texas German Revisited." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 165-76. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1154. Galford, Ellen. *Religious Costumes. Twentieth-Century Developments in Fashion and Costume*. Broomall, PA: Mason Crest Publishers, 2003. 64 pp. Includes Amish; juvenile audience.
1155. Garcia Gonell, Otto Bolivar. "The Minnesota Agricultural Student Trainee (MAST) Program: The Long-Term Impacts of an Intercultural Experience." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 2003. 136 leaves. Focus on German alumni.
1156. Garrett, Ruth Irene. *Crossing Over: One Woman's Escape From Amish Life*. With Rick Farrant. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco, 2003. 190 pp.
1157. Garrett, Ruth Irene, and Ottie Garrett. *My Amish Heritage*. Limited ed. Paducah, KY: Turner Pub. Co., 2003. 168 pp. Pictorial work.
1158. Garrett, Ruth Irene, Mark Tooley, and Katherine Tooley. *My Amish Heritage*. Oran, MO: Sunrise Records, 2003. 1 audio CD. Amish gospel music.
1159. Gaus, Paul L. *Cast a Blue Shadow: An Ohio Amish Mystery*. Athens: Ohio Univ. Press, 2003. 225 pp. OH Amish in fiction.
1160. Gehl, Hans. *Donauschwäbische Lebensformen an der mittleren Donau: interethnisches Zusammenleben und Perspektiven*. Schriftenreihe der Kommission für Deutsche und Osteuropäische Volkskunde in der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde e.V., Bd. 85. Marburg: N.G. Elwert, 2003. 330 pp.
1161. ———. *Wörterbuch der donauschwäbischen Landwirtschaft*. Donauschwäbische Fachwortschätze, T. 3; Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Donauschwäbische Geschichte und Landeskunde, Bd. 12. Stuttgart: Steiner, 2003. 78, 1122 columns, 22 p.
1162. Gellinek, Christian. *Going Dutch--Gone American: Germans Settling in North America*. Münster: Aschendorff, 2003. 222 pp.
1163. Genealogy.com. *Germans to America, 1850-1874*. N.p.: Genealogy.com, 2003. 1 CD. Requires version 4.0 or higher of either Family Archive Viewer or Family Tree Maker for Windows. "... features approximately 2,000,000 names of immigrants who arrived in the U.S. between 1850 and 1874".
1164. German Fest, Milwaukee, WI. *Guten Appetit: Kochen und Kultur (Cooking and Culture) Traditional German Recipes*. Milwaukee, WI: German Fest Milwaukee, Inc, 2003. 144 pp.

1165. Gienow-Hecht, Jessica C. E. "Trumpeting Down the Walls of Jericho: The Politics of Art, Music and Emotion in German-American Relations, 1870-1920." *Journal of Social History* 36.3 (2003): 585-613. Focuses upon the importance of Theodore Thomas and the Chicago Orchestra.
1166. Gierach, Ryan. *Cedarburg: A History Set in Stone*. The Making of America Series. Charleston, SC: Arcadia, 2003. 160 pp. Cedarburg, WI.
1167. Golan, Jay. *Frommer's Philadelphia and the Amish Country*. 12th ed. New York: John Wiley, 2003. 244 pp.
1168. Goldman, Dan. "The Architecture of the Templers in Their Colonies in Eretz-Israel, 1868-1948, and Their Settlements in the United States, 1860-1925." Ph.D. diss., Union Institute and Univ., 2003. 565 leaves.
1169. Goldman, Emma. *Emma Goldman: A Documentary History of the American Years*. Vols. 1 & 2. Ed. by Candace Falk. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 2003-. 2 v. Vol. 1. Made for America, 1890-1901; v. 2. Making Speech Free, 1902-1909. NY radical who gains national & international importance.
1170. Good, Merle. *Reuben and the Fire*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 2003. 1 v. unpagged. Originally published in 1993. Amish in fiction.
1171. Gordon, Jeffrey N. *An American Perspective on the New German Anti-Takeover Law*. Discussion Paper, no. 407. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Law School, John M. Olin, 2003. 8 pp. Available at: <http://www.law.harvard.edu/programs/olin%5Fcenter/>. Click on "Discussion papers," then click on title under "2003".
1172. Gossett, Parthy. *Jody, Quack, and Me*. Lincoln, NE: IUniverse, Inc., 2003. 93 pp. AR G-A in fiction.
1173. Grasso, Joanne Susan. "American Studies Abroad: A Web-based Comparative Inquiry." D.A. diss., St. John's Univ., New York, 2003. 80 pp. Particular attention is paid to the European programs with a concentration in the German programs.
1174. Grebe, Leroy H. "How My German Heritage Helped Me as a Prisoner of War During World War II." *The Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 25.2 (Summer 2003): 146-51.
1175. Green, Tena. *The Catalyst*. Baltimore, MD: PublishAmerica, 2003. 452 pp. Sugar Creek, OH, Amish in fiction.
1176. Groover, Mark D. *An Archaeological Study of Rural Capitalism and Material Life: The Gibbs Farmstead in Southern Appalachia, 1790-1920*. Contributions to Global Historical Archaeology. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, 2003. 320 pp. G-As in Knox County, TN; Nicholas Gibbs, ca. 1733-ca. 1817.
1177. Grover, Warren. *Nazis in Newark*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, 2003. 380 pp. Includes German American Bund.
1178. Grünbacher, Armin. "Sustaining the Island: Western Aid to 1950s West Berlin." *Cold War History* 3.3 (2003): 1-22.
1179. Grunden, Russ. "Richard Lieber Was Founder of Hoosier Conservation." *Outdoor Indiana* 68.3 (2003): 8-9.
1180. Grytz, Gerhard. "'The German Arizonians': Ethnic Identity and Society Formation on a Southwestern frontier, 1853-World War I." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Nevada, Las Vegas, 2003. 272 leaves.
1181. Gündisch, Karin. *How I Became an American*. Trans. by James Skofield.

- Chicago: Cricket Books, 2003, c2001. 120 pp. Also available as 1 sound cassette: Bethesda, MD: Cutting Corp., 2003. OH German emigrant family in juvenile fiction.
1182. Habib, Douglas F. "Representatives of a Powerful but Righteous Nation: United States Military Occupations in the Dominican Republic and the German Rhineland in the Progressive Era." Ph. D. diss., Washington State Univ., 2003. 195 leaves.
1183. Haenni, Sabine. "A Community of Consumers': Legitimate Hybridity, German American Theatre, and the American Public." *Theatre Research International* 28.3 (2003): 267-88.
1184. Hahn, Kristin. *In Search of Grace: A Journey Across America's Landscape of Faith*. New York: W. Morrow, 2003. 302 pp. Includes a section on Amish.
1185. *Harcourt Horizons. People and Communities. Time for Kids Readers*. Orlando, FL: Harcourt, 2003. 18 v. + teacher's guide Vol. 9: The Amish.
1186. Harkness, Karen Kramer. "The American Influence on Contemporary German Management Practice: An Analysis of the Evolution of the Americanization of Modern German Management." Honors thesis, Univ. of Texas at Arlington, 2003. 46 leaves.
1187. Harley, Lewis R. *Francis Lieber: His Life and Political Philosophy*. New York : Columbia University Press, 1899. Reprint, Clark, NJ: Lawbook Exchange, 2003. 213 pp.
1188. Harris, Brooks, and Kathleen Harris. *Treasure Hunting in Holmes County, Ohio: Antiquities And Historical Treasures*. Walnut Creek, OH: Carlisle Printing, 2003. 219 pp. Includes Amish crafts.
1189. Harroff, Stephen Bowers. *The Amish Schools of Indiana: Faith in Education*. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue Univ. Press, 2003. 210 pp.
1190. Hart, Mitchell B. "Franz Boas as German, American, and Jew." In: *German-Jewish Identities in America*, ed. by Christof Mauch, and Joe Salmons, 88-105. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003. G-A anthropologist and ethnologist.
1191. Harter, Thomas Hess. *Boonastiel: Pennsylvania Dutch*. 1893. Reprint, Oakland, MD: Boonastiel, 2003. 240 pp. Articles published in the *Middlebaugh Post* (PA) and *The Keystone Gazette*, Bellefonte, PA under the heading of "Brief Fum hawsa Barrick," and signed Gottlieb Boonastiel.
1192. Harzig, Christiane. "Immigration Policies: A Gendered Historical Comparison." In: *Gender On the Move*, ed. by Mirjana Morokvasic-Müller, Umut Erel, and Kyoko Shinozaki, 35-58. *Crossing Borders and Shifting Boundaries*, v.1. Opladen: Laske + Budrich, 2003.
1193. Hasler, Brian. *Casper and Catherine Move to America: An Immigrant Family's Adventures, 1849-1850*. Illus. by Angela M. Gouge. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society Press, 2003. 32 pp. Based on the author's great-great-grandparents emigration. Juvenile.
1194. Hatcher, Robin Lee. *Promised to Me*. Coming to America, Bk. 4. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 2003. 275 pp. ID G-As in fiction.
1195. Hausmann, Frank-Rutger. *Anglistik und Romanistik im "Dritten Reich"*. Frankfurt/Main: Klostermann, 2003. 572 pp.

1196. "The Heart of Amish Country, Berlin, Ohio, Holmes: Complete Information Guide to Shops, Restaurants, Lodging, and Attractions in Berlin - Including a Detailed Map." Berlin, OH: Berlin Area Visitors Bureau, 2003. 1 map. 23 x 51 cm. Not drawn to scale.
1197. Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus. "A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians from Its Commencement in the Year 1740 to the Close of the Year 1808." Web page, 2003. Available at <http://www.americanjourneys.org/aj-120/>. Orig. pub.: Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Company, 1907. Wisconsin Historical Society site.
1198. Held, James E. "Stowe, VT: New England Treasure." *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 35-38. "German-American Destinations".
1199. Hénault, Peter. "Hemingway in the Schwarzwald." *German Life* 10.3 (Oct./Nov. 2003): 33-37.
1200. Henderson, Clayton W. *On the Banks of the Wabash: The Life and Music of Paul Dresser*. Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society Press, 2003. 481 pp.
1201. Henry, Miranda Gail. "Between Two Cultures: Fr. Hermann Joseph Untraut (1854-1941) and His Pioneering Efforts in the Liturgical Movement in Wisconsin." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Virginia, 2003. 230 leaves. G-A Catholic parish priest from the Diocese of La Crosse, WI.
1202. Henslin, James M., ed. *Down to Earth Sociology*. Princeton, NJ: Recording for the Blind & Dyslexic, 2003. 1 audio CD. Originally published: New York: Free Press, 2003. 12th ed. Includes a section: J. Savells "Social Change Among the Amish".
1203. Heritage Quest. *Germans in the 1910 Census*. World Immigration Series. United States: ProQuest Co., 2003. 1 CD. + 1 booklet.
1204. Herman, Deborah Marie. "'Our Patriotic Duty': The Positioning of Foreign Language Education in the Wake of World War I." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Iowa, 2003. 285 leaves. "all modern language study, not just German, had suffered a blow from which it would very difficult to recover".
1205. Herminghouse, Patricia. "History of the AATG." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 332-42. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1206. ———. "Journals of the AATG: *The German Quarterly, Die Unterrichtspraxis*." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 359-65. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1207. Hertel, Christiane. "The Nineteenth-Century Schiller Cult: Centennials, Monuments, and *Tableaux Vivants*." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 155-204.
1208. Heyden, Ulrich van der. *Red Eagles on Africa's Coast*. Kingston, Jamaica: Ian Randle; London: Globa, 2003. 104 pp. Trans. of *Rote Adler an Afrikas Küste*. German involvement in Africa as well as slave trade to America.
1209. "History of Schultüten (School Cones)." *Ostfriesen "Neues Blatt"* 7.3 (Aug. 2003): 1-2. Persistence of the tradition in IA.
1210. Hocker, Edward W. *Genealogical Data Relating to the German Settlers of Pennsylvania and Adjacent Territory: From Advertisements in German Newspapers*

- Published in Philadelphia and Germantown, 1743-1800.* 1980. Reprint, Baltimore, MD: Clearfield, Genealogical Pub. Co., 2003. 242 pp.
1211. Hodgson, Godfrey. "The Schrippenfest Incident: Godfrey Hodgson Tells of a Little-Known Episode in Which an Unofficial American Diplomat Attempted to Redraw the Political Map in the Summer of 1914, Bringing Peace to Europe and Development to the Third World." *History Today* 53.7 (2003): 47-53.
1212. Hoecherl-Alden, Gisela. "The Development of the Professoriat, 1880-1941." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 395-408. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1213. Hoffman, Beatrix. "Scientific Racism, Insurance, and Opposition to the Welfare State: Frederick L. Hoffman's Transatlantic Journey." *Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era* 2.2 (2003): 150-90.
1214. Hofmann, Annette R. "Haus der Geschichte Baden-Württemberg: Aus- und Zuwanderung [Museum Featuring the History of Baden-Württemberg with Reference to Emigration and Immigration]." Trans. by La Vern J. Rippley. *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter* 24.4 (2003): 26-27.
1215. Hohendahl, Peter Uwe. "From Philology to the New Criticism, 1880-1970." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 212-30. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1216. ———, ed. *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003. 576 pp.
1217. Holger, Dirk. *I Hate Junk Food: A Satire and Other Short Pieces*. Trans. by Tina Maloney. Silver Spring, MD: Beckham House, 2003. 179 pp. Trans. of *Ich hasse MacDonalds: eine Satire sowie weitere, heiter-absurde Kurzgeschichten und Sketche*, Trier: Gesellschaft für Buch- und Medienproduktion, 2001.
1218. Holian, Timothy J. "'Des Arbeiters Stärke': German-American Brewery Owner-Labor Relations, 1860-1920." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 205-20.
1219. "Holmes County, Ohio, 2003 Map & Directory, Calendar of Events: Official Visitors Guide to the Center of Ohio's Amish Country." Millersburg, OH: Holmes County Chamber of Commerce & Tourism Bureau, 2003. 1 map. 23 x 51 cm., folded to 23 x 10 cm.
1220. Holtmann, Antonius. "Fifteen Years of 'Germans to America': Truly Enough! Passenger Lists and Their Outcomes." Trans. by La Vern Rippley. *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter* 24.2 (2003): 10-11, 13-15.
1221. ———. "No Relief from Previous Warnings!!! Pitfalls as Never Before: A Continuation of 'Germans to America,' The Superfluous Edition ." Trans. by La Vern Rippley. *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter* 24.4 (2003): 27-32.
1222. Hosch, Heinz L. "300 Years of German Immigration: 1683-1983." *Journal of the Lancaster County Historical Society* 105.2 (2003): 54-63.
1223. Houdek, Merle E. *The Brothers Harms*. Rochester, MN: M.E. Houdek, 2003. 232 pp. WI G-As.
1224. Hoyt, Giles R. "Herman Zagel's *Jack Roostand*: A German-American View of Prairie Life." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 113-18.

1225. Hunter, G. Howard. "The Politics of Resentment: Union Regiments and the New Orleans Immigrant Community, 1862-1864." *Louisiana History* 44.2 (2003): 185-210.
1226. Huntington, Gertrude Enders. "Health Care." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 163-90. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1227. "Indiana German Heritage Society." Web page, 2003-. Available at <http://www.ighs.org>. Home page for the Indiana German Heritage Society, founded in 1984 as a state-wide historical and educational membership organization. The home page is sponsored and maintained by IUPUI University Library.
1228. Iwan, Wilhelm. *English Translation of Die altlutherische Auswanderung um "Old Lutheran: Emigration of the Mid-19th Century From Eastern Germany (Mainly Pomerania and Lower Silesia) to Australia, Canada and the United States*. Rev. ed. Mequon, WI: Freistadt Historical Society, 2003, c2002. 2 v. "Chapters 1 to 19, as contained in vol. I & II, were trans. by Brian Lutz under the supervision of August Suelflow." Chapter 20 is published separately, not included here.
1229. Jackson, Frances Helen. *The Swiss Colony at Gruetli*. Ed. with trans., comments, updates, maps, and index by Almon Clopper. Tennessee: Grundy County Swiss Historical Society, 2003. 167 pp. Based on Jackson's master's thesis, Vanderbilt Univ., "The German Swiss settlement at Gruetli," 1933. TN.
1230. Jackson, Margaret R. "Workers, Unite! The Political songs of Hanns Eisler, 1926-1932." D.M. diss., Florida State Univ., 2003. 83 leaves. "One of the most prolific German composers of the twentieth century, Hanns Eisler was a communist who sought to blend politics, advanced musical techniques, and folk elements into compositions that would give a powerful voice to Europe's working classes." One of first artists interrogated by McCarthy.
1231. Jacobsohn, Myra K. "Sowing a Wealth Uncommon." *Pennsylvania Heritage* 29.2 (2003): 14-21. Discusses the importance of gardens in colonial PA, particularly for German immigrants, among others.
1232. Jenemann, David. "Transmissions: Adorno in America, 1938-1953." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 2003. 297 leaves. "examines the collision between German intellectual history and American popular culture as experienced by Theodor W. Adorno and his colleagues from the Institute of Social Research while in exile in the United States during the 1930s and 40s".
1233. Jenkins, Michael D. "The German-Lutherans of Holt County: The Survival of an Old Lutheran Community in Northwest Missouri." M.A. thesis, Northwest Missouri State Univ., 2003. 75 leaves.
1234. John, Barbara Bastendorf. "Educating Pennsylvania Germans: Franklin College in the Early Republic." Ph. D. diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 2003. 232 leaves. Franklin College, Lancaster, PA, first college for Germans in America.
1235. Johnson, Anita Locy. "The German Free School." *The Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 25.3 (Fall 2003): 212-27. First chartered school in Austin, TX, 1858.
1236. Kacandes, Irene. "From Deconstruction to Postcolonialism, 1980 to the Present." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by

- Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 243-55. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1237. Kalm, Pehr. "Travels Into North America. Vol 1." Web page, 2003. Available at <http://www.americanjourneys.org/aj-117a/>. Trans. into English by John Reinhold Forster. Orig. pub.: London: Printed for T. Lowndes, 1773. Wisconsin Historical Society site.
1238. Kamphoefner, Walter D. "German Texans: In the Mainstream or Backwaters of Lone Star Society?" *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 119-38.
1239. Kane, Kristen. *K is for Keystone: A Pennsylvania Alphabet*. Illus. by Laura Knorr. Chelsea, MI: Sleeping Bear Press, 2003. 1 v. unpagged.
1240. Karst, Frederick. "Chicago, IL: German Heritage." *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 26-27.
1241. Kasdorf, Julia. *Fixing Tradition: Joseph W. Yoder, Amish American*. C. Henry Smith Series, v. 4. Telford, PA: Pandora Press; Scottdale, PA: Herald Press, 2003. 280 pp.
1242. Kaufmann, Göz. "The Verb Cluster in Mennonite Low German." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 177-98. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1243. Keel, William D. "A German-American Cultural Icon: *O, du schöne Schnitzelbank!*" *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 221-53.
1244. ———. "Introduction: Global Perspectives of German Language Varieties." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 7-11. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1245. ———. "Patterns of Shift in Midwestern German Speech Islands." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 303-21. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1246. Keel, William D., and Klaus J. Mattheier, eds. *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives / Deutsche Sprachinseln weltweit: Interne und externe Perspektiven*. Frankfurt Peter Lang, 2003. 325 pp.
1247. Keim, Albert N. "Military Service and Conscription." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 43-66. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1248. Keiser, Steven H. "The Origins and Maintenance of Dialect Differentiation in Midwestern Deitsch." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 117-35. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1249. ———. "Pennsylvania German and the 'Lunch Pail Threat': Language Shift and Cultural Maintenance in Two Amish Communities." *When Languages Collide: Perspectives on Language Conflict, Language Competition, and Language*, Ed. by Brian D. Joseph, et al., 3-20. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 2003.
1250. Kempowski, Walter. *Letzte Grüße: Roman*. München: Knaus, 2003 429 pp. America in Ger. literature.
1251. Kendig, James Willis. "Descendants of Adam Kendig and Alice Kendig of Conestoga Township, Lancaster County." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 26.2 (2003): 2-12.
1252. Ketchem, Christopher Sean. ".de, .ru, .com: A Contrastive Analysis of Online Variation in German, Russian, and English." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of California,

- Berkeley, 2003. 156 leaves. Linguistic variation across three different types of Web sites: news and research, e-commerce, and community.
1253. Kidder, Robert L. "The Role of Outsiders." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 213-34. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1254. Kirchheimer, Manfred. "German Jew or Jewish German?: Post-Immigration Questions." In: *German-Jewish Identities in America*, ed. by Christof Mauch, and Joe Salmons, 154-62. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003.
1255. Klinke, Stefan. "Eudora, Kansas: The Transformation of a German Frontier Settlement Into a Midwestern Town." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Kansas, 2003. 168 leaves.
1256. Kluge, Cora Lee. "Monatshefte." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 354-58. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1257. ———. "Textbooks." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 125-34. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1258. Knipf-Komlósi, Elisabeth. "Sprachwahl und kommunikative Handlungsformen der deutschen Minderheit in Ungarn." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 269-81. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1259. Kopp, Achim. "Language Attitude Across Society and Generations in a Pennsylvania German Speech Island." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 87-115. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1260. Kopp, Hans. *The Last Generation Forgotten and Left to Die: The Postwar Memoirs of a Child: The History of the Danube Swabians in Word And Pictures*. Cleveland, OH: H. Kopp, 2003. 394 pp. Eng. text with German trans.
1261. Korf, B. R. "What's New in Neurogenetics? Amish Microcephaly." *European Journal of Paediatric Neurology* 7.6 (2003): 393-94.
1262. Kovach, Thomas. "German Jews and *Ostjuden* in the American South: Alfred Uhry's *Last Night of Ballyhoo*." In: *German-Jewish Identities in America*, ed. by Christof Mauch, and Joe Salmons, 117-32. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003.
1263. Kraybill, Donald B., ed. *The Amish and the State*. Center Books in Anabaptist Studies. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003. 351 pp.
1264. ———. *The Amish: Why They Enchant Us*. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 2003. 48 pp.
1265. ———. "Negotiating with Caesar." In: *The Amish and The State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 3-22. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1266. ———. *Who Are the Anabaptists?: Amish, Brethren, Hutterites, and Mennonites*. Scottsdale, PA Herald Press, 2003. 48 pp.
1267. Kraybill, Donald B., and Carl F. Bowman. *On the Backroad to Heaven: Old Order Hutterites, Mennonites, Amish, and Brethren*. Center Books in Anabaptist.

- Princeton, NJ: Recording for the Blind & Dyslexic, 2003. 1 audio CD. Originally published: Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.
1268. Kunert, Günter. *Thus and Not Otherwise: Poems by Günter Kunert*. Trans. and commentaries by Reinhold Grimm. Max Kade Occasional Papers in German-American Studies, Univ. of Cincinnati, no. 12 (2003). Cincinnati: German-American Studies Program, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2003. 28 pp. Foreword by Jerry Glenn.
1269. Kuntz, Anna T. "How the German Societies Remained "German": An Examination of German-American Organizations in Charleston, South Carolina during World War I." Seminar paper for History 816, Univ. of South Carolina, 2003. 24 leaves. Available at: Constance B. Schulz Collection, South Caroliniana Library, Univ. of SC.
1270. Kurzenberger, Richard H. *The Exciting Life of an Emigre*. Victoria, BC: Trafford, 2003. 232 pp.
1271. Ladenburger, Arthur L. *The Forgotten History of St. Paul's Church*. Decorah, IA: Anundsen, 2003. 12, 330 pp. Bureau County, IL, Lutherans.
1272. LaGuardia and Wagner Archives. *Discovering America: Robert F. Wagner and His Family's Immigrant Journey*. Long Island City, NY: La Guardia and Wagner Archives, 2003. 16 pp. + teachers guide 15 pp. A 4th? grade curriculum for the study of immigration using the Wagner family as an illustration.
1273. Lane, Christel. *Changes in Corporate Governance of German Corporations: Convergence to the Anglo-American Model?* Working Paper, no. 259. Cambridge: Univ. of Cambridge, ESRC Centre for Business Research, 2003. 31 pp.
1274. Lapp, Aaron. *Weavertown Church History: Memoirs of an Amish Mennonite Church*. Kinzers, PA (25 Pequea Valley Road, Kinzers, PA 17535): A. Lapp, Jr., Carlisle Printing, 2003. 300 pp.
1275. Lehmann, Hartmut. "Regligious Socialism, Peace, and Pacifism: The Case of Paul Tillich." In: *The Shadows of Total War: Europe, East Asia, and the United States, 1919-1939*, ed. by Roger Chickering, and Stig Förster, 85-95. Publications of the German Historical Institute. Washington, DC: German Historical Institute; Cambridge, UK, New York: Cambridge Univ. Press, 2003. Papers presented at a conference held in Aug. 1999 in Münchenwiler, Switzerland.
1276. Lennox, Sara. "Oppositional Criticism: Marxism and Feminism, 1970-80." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 231-42. New York: Modern Language Association of America 2003.
1277. Levine, Bruce. "Immigrants and Refugees: Who Were the Real Forty-Eighters in the United States?" In: *Exiles from European Revolutions: Refugees in Mid-Victorian England*, ed. by Sabine Freitag, 234-52. New York: Berghahn Books, 2003.
1278. Lewis, Beverly. *The Betrayal*. Abram's Daughters, 2. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House Publishers, 2003. 358 pp. Also available in large print ed. and 2 sound cassettes, ca. 3 hr., by the same publisher. PA Amish in fiction.
1279. ———. *The Confession*. Read by Marguerite Gavin. Ashland, OR: Blackstone Audiobooks, 2003. 6 audio CDs. 72 min. each. Unabridged; PA Amish in fiction. Also available as 5 sound cassettes, 7 hrs., by the same publisher.
1280. ———. *The Covenant*. Large print ed. Abram's Daughters, 1. Waterville, ME:

- Thorndike Press, 2003, c2002. 408 pp. PA Amish in fiction.
- 1281.—. *The Reckoning*. Read by Marguerite Gavin. The Heritage of Lancaster County, 3. Ashland, OR: Blackstone Audiobooks, 2003. 1 audio CD. PA Amish in fiction.
- 1282.—. *The Shunning*. Read by Marguerite Gavin. The Heritage of Lancaster County, 1. Ashland, OR: Blackstone Audiobooks, 2003, c1997. 5 sound cassettes. ca. 7 hr. Unabridged. Also available from the same publisher: 6 audio CDs. PA Amish in fiction.
- 1283.Lindee, M. Susan. "Provenance and the Pedigree: Victor McKusick's Fieldwork with the Old Order Amish." In: *Genetic Nature/Culture: Anthropology and Science Beyond the Two-Culture Divide*, Ed. by Alan H. Goodman, Deborah Heath, and M. Susan Lindee, 41-57. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 2003.
- 1284.Lindholm, William C. "National Committee for Amish Religious Freedom." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 109-24. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
- 1285.Lingen, Marissa. *The Jewish Americans. We Came to America*. Philadelphia: Mason Crest Publishers, 2003. 64 pp. Includes German Jews; discusses reasons for immigration and contributions; juvenile literature.
- 1286.Linke, Elaine, and Steven Linke. *Urban Family History, 1780-1986*. Rev. ed. Fargo, ND: E. Linke 2003. 100 pp. Documents primarily the August and Paulina (Otto) Urban family, settlers near Belfield, ND.
- 1287.Long, Scot Eric. "The Complexity of Labor Exchange Among Amish Farm Households in Holmes County, Ohio." Ph.D. diss., Ohio State Univ., 2003. 213 pp. Available on Web: <http://www.ohiolink.edu/etd/view.cgi?acc%5Fnum=osu1064374526>.
- 1288.Looker, Brian. "Living in the Shadow of World War II: An Ordinary Woman's Childhood in Nazi Germany and Life as an Immigrant to the U.S." Bachelor's Honors thesis, Arizona State Univ., 2003. 113 leaves. Biography of Ilse Heyer.
- 1289.Louden, Mark L. "Eighteenth-Century View of Pennsylvania German and Its Speakers." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J Mattheier, 69-85. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
- 1290.Lufkin, Jack. "Four Iowans and the Nazi Olympics." *Iowa Heritage Illustrated* 84.4 (Winter 2003): 147-9. German-Iowan Frank Wykoff ran in the sprint relay team for the 1936 Olympics in Berlin.
- 1291.Lund, Linda J., comp. *The Descendants of Christian Struck and Erdrath Benigna Ehlert, Including Habeck, Groth, Schwandt, Grosenick, Peterson, Wittnebel*. Phoenix, OR: L.J. Lund, 2003. 1 v. various pagings.
- 1292.Lusane, Clarence. *Hitler's Black Victims: The Historical Experience of Afro-Germans, European Blacks, Africans, and African-Americans in the Nazi Era*. Crosscurrents in African American History. New York: Routledge, 2003. 312 pp.
- 1293.Luthy, David. *Amish Settlements Across America: 2003*. Limited ed. Aylmer, ON, LaGrange, IN: Pathway Publishers, 2003. 23 leaves.
- 1294.—. *Why Some Amish Communities Fail: Extinct Settlements, 1961-2003*. Rev. ed. Aylmer, ON: Pathway, 2003, c1997. 26 pp.
- 1295.Luton, Ellen Kathleen. "Fritz Lang: A "Dark Mirror" to Germany and

- America." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Georgia, 2003. 43 leaves.
1296. Maas, Utz, and Ulrich Mehlem, eds. *Qualitätsanforderungen für die Sprachförderung im Rahmen der Integration von Zuwanderern*. IMIS Beiträge, 21: Themenheft. Osnabrück: IMIS, 2003. 269 pp. Includes Canada and some on U.S.; good overview of the topic.
1297. Magdaleno, Rita Maria. *Marlene Dietrich, Rita Hayworth & My Mother*. Camino del Sol. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press, 2003. 100 pp. G-A poetry.
1298. Malmont, Valerie S. *Death, Bones, and Stately Homes: A Tori Miracle Pennsylvania Dutch Mystery*. Palo Alto, CA: Perseverance Press, 2003. 281 pp.
1299. ———. *Death Pays the Rose Rent: A Tori Miracle Mystery*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1994. Reprint, New York: Mystery Writers of America, 2003. 345 pp. PA G-As in fiction.
1300. Mann, Thomas. *Thomas Mann's Addresses Delivered at the Library of Congress*. Ed. by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. 2nd ed. New German-American Studies, 25. Bern, Oxford: Peter Lang, 2003. 146 pp.
1301. Marcum, Adele Maurine. "A Noble Heritage: The German-American Experience in Milwaukee." Univ. scholar project paper, Brigham Young Univ., 2003. 1 v. various pagings. Bartlett Family.
1302. Mark, Beth L., comp., ed. *Our Flesh and Blood: A Documentary History of the Jacob Hochstetler Family During the French and Indian War Period, 1757-1765*. 2nd ed. Elkhart, IN: Jacob Hochstetler Family Association, 2003. 60 pp. PA Amish; Indian captives.
1303. Mark, Nelson Chung, and Young Kyu Moh. *Official Interventions and Occasional Violations of Uncovered Interest Parity in the Dollar-DM Market*. NBER Working Paper Series, no. 9948. Cambridge, MA: National Bureau of Economic Research, 2003. 29 pp. Available for fee at: <http://dsl.nber.org/papers/w9948.pdf>.
1304. Massierer, Van D. "Teutronics: In the Land of Milk and Honey." *The Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 25.2 (Summer 2003): 158-61. German Baptists in Prairie Chapel, TX.
1305. Matlins, Stuart M., and Arthur J. Magida, eds. *How to Be a Perfect Stranger: The Essential Religious Etiquette Handbook*. Woodstock, VT: SkyLight Paths Pub., 2003. 399 pp. Section on Mennonites and Amish.
1306. Mattheier, Klaus J. "Sprachinseltod: Überlegungen zur Entwicklungsdynamik von Sprachinseln." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 13-31. Frankfurt Peter Lang, 2003.
1307. Mauch, Christof, and Joe Salmons, eds. *German-Jewish Identities in America*. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003. 171 pp.
1308. Maulucci, Thomas W. Jr. "Konrad Adenauer's April 1953 visit to the United States and the Limits of the German-American Relationship in the Early 1950s." *German Studies Review* 26.3 (2003): 577-96.
1309. McCarthy, John A. "The Emergence and Function of Professional Journals." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter

- Uwe Hohendahl, 351-53. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1310.———. "The History of the Organization of German Departments in the United States." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 23-26. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1311. McClain, Meredith. "German Texans: Leaving Their Mark on the Lone Star State." *The Journal of the German-Texan Heritage Society* 25.2 (Summer 2003): 152-55. Reprinted from *Texas Heritage* (Summer 2002): 9-12.
1312. McDaniel, Lurlene. *Angels Watching Over Me*. New York: Laurel-Leaf Books/Random House, 2003, c1996. 176 pp. IN Amish in fiction; juvenile literature.
- 1313.———. *Until Angels Close My Eyes*. New York: Dell Laurel-Leaf, 2003, c1998. 242 pp. Sequel to: *Angels watching Over Me*. IN Amish in juvenile fiction.
1314. McDonnell, Patricia. *Painting Berlin Stories: Marsden Hartley, Oscar Bluemner, and the First American Avant-Garde in Expressionist Berlin*. American Univ. Studies, Series XX: Fine Arts, v. 30. New York: P. Lang, 2003. 190 pp. German influences on Am. painters.
1315. McMaster, Michael R. "Henry County, Ohio in the Great War: Loyalty, German-American Resistance, and the League of American Patriots." M.A. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 2003 . 167 leaves.
1316. McMullan, Margaret. *In My Mother's House*. New York: Thomas Dunne Books, 2003. 262 pp. Austrian-Americans in fiction set in WWII.
1317. McMullen, John William. *Roman: Unparalleled Outrage*. Bloomington, IN: 1stBooks Library, 2003. 388 pp. An account of the accusations of rape faced by Father Roman Weinzoepfel, OSB, in Evansville, IN, during the 1840's. G-As in historical fiction.
1318. Meier, Alf B. "Long Grove, Illinois: German Past to Multicultural Present." *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 31-33.
1319. Meier, Henry Richard. "Wanneer is Mama boren? / When Was Mama born?" *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 15.4 (July/Aug. 2003): 12. Story in Low German and in English.
- 1320.———. "Wat's 'n Chef? / What is a Boss?" *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 15.2 (Mar./Apr. 2003): 12. Story in Low German and in English.
- 1321.———. "Weerst Du al mal in Berlin? / Have You already Been to Berlin?" *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 15.6 (Nov./Dec. 2003): 12. Story in Low German and in English.
- 1322.———. "Woneem best du Oma benen lebit? / Where Did You Meet Grandma?" *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 15.5 (Sept./Oct. 2003): 12. Story in Low German and in English.
1323. Meune, Manuel. *Les Allemands du Québec: Parcours et discours d'une communauté méconnue*. Montreal: Editions du Méridien, 2003. 322 pp.
1324. Meyer, Mary Clemens, comp., ed. *An Amish Kitchen*. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press, 2003. 133 pp. Includes index.
1325. Meyers, Thomas J. "Education and Schooling." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 87-108. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
- 1326.———. "Walbert, Garden Spot: Lancaster County, the Old Order Amish, and

- the Selling of Rural America." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 127.4 (2003): 446-47.
1327. Michelman, Dorothea S. "Hermann, Missouri: Memories of Germany." *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 33-35.
1328. ———. "New Ulm, Minnesota: Come Visit Germany, Come to Minnesota." *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 40-43.
1329. Miller, Ann Stauffer, comp. *The Families of John Zoller and Ienza Simmers: (Including Schmidtke and Fairless)*. Louisville, NE (614 Maple St., Louisville, NE 68037): A.S. Miller, Anundsen Pub. Co., 2003. 88 pp. ND Germans from Russia.
1330. Miller, C. Eugene, author, co-ed. *Gothic Grandeur: A Rare Tradition in American Catholicism: An Historical Narrative of the Administrative Life of the Mother Church of the Diocese of Buffalo, New York*. Co-edited by Michael A. Riester. Buffalo, NY: Canisius College Press, 2003. 500 pp. "A commemorative work for the 175th anniversary of St. Louis Roman Catholic Church, Main and Edward Streets, Buffalo, New York".
1331. Miller, Evie Yoder. *Eyes at the Window: A Novel*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 2003. 518 pp. Amish in fiction.
1332. Miller, Roy A. S., and Sarah W. Miller, comps. *Moses Hochstetler Family History: Descendants of Moses J and Elizabeth (Weaver) Hochstetler, 1850-2003*. Dundee, OH: R.A.S. Miller, Green Valley Printing, 2003. 117 pp. Amish.
1333. Miller, Sheryl F. *Tulips, Hearts & Distelfinks: Folk Arts of the Pennsylvania Dutch: An Exhibition of Everyday Arts and Utensils From the 18th and 19th Centuries in Southeastern Pennsylvania ... November 21-December 20, 2003, Nichols Gallery, Broad Center, Pitzer College, Claremont, California*. Claremont, CA: Pitzer College 2003. 38 pp. Exhibition catalog; includes Amish.
1334. Mitchell, Barbara. *Down Buttermilk Lane*. Illus. by John Sandford. New York: Boyds Mills Press, 2003. 1 v. unpagged. Amish in fiction.
1335. Montgomery, Marian Ann J. *Quilt Mania*. Dallas, TX: African American Museum?, 2003. 63 pp. Published on the occasion of a series of exhibitions; includes a section on Amish quilts.
1336. Müller, Ulrich. "Meister Hildebrand in den USA: Vom Nachleben einer deutschen Epen-Melodie aus dem Umkreis des *Nibelungenlieds* bei den Amish in Amerika." In: *'Vir ingenio mirandus': Studies Presented to John L. Flood. Vol. 1*, ed. by William J. Jones, William A. Kelly, and Frank Shaw, 39-69. Göppingen: Kümmerle, 2003.
1337. Munster, Gudrun. "Wat is dat Gluck? / What is Fortune?" *American Schleswig-Holstein Heritage Society Newsletter* 15.1 (Jan./Feb. 2003): 12. Story in Low German and in English.
1338. Münz, Rainer, and Rainer Ohliger, eds. *Diasporas and Ethnic Migrants: Germany, Israel, and Post-Soviet Successor States in Comparative Perspective*. London, Portland, OR: Frank Cass, 2003. 460 pp.
1339. Murphy, C. Worthington. *The Shadow of Eternity: A Novel*. Denver, CO: Illuminati Press, 2003. 398 pp.
1340. Natter, Wolfgang. "Practicing Disciplinarity and Interdisciplinarity in German Studies: How Much and What Kind?" In: *German Studies in the United States: A*

- Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 175-83. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1341. "Necrology: Terry Gilbert Jordan." *Association of American Geographers (AAG) Newsletter* 38.11 (Dec. 2003): 26.
1342. Nelson, Sioban. "Crossing the Confessional Divide: German Catholic and Protestant Nurses." In: *Say Little, Do Much*, ed. by Sioban Nelson, 126-50. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 2003.
1343. Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B. "Monastery Immaculate Conception: The Foundation of an American Benedictine Women's Monastery." *American Benedictine Review* 54.1 (2003): 59-71. Ferdinand, IN, in southern IN, a largely German Catholic area.
1344. Neumärker, K. J. "Leo Kanner: His Years in Berlin, 1906-24: The Roots of Autistic Disorder." *History of Psychiatry* 14.2 (2003): 205-18. Kanner substantially influenced the field of child and adolescent psychiatry.
1345. Niekerk, Carl. "The *Germanic Review*." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 366-72. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1346. ———. "New German Critique." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 373-77. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1347. Nikolay-Panter, Marlene. "Politik und Gesellschaft in Briefen rheinischer Amerika-Auswanderer." In: *Ein Eifler für Pheinland-Pfalz: Festschrift für Franz-Josef Heyen zum 75. Geburtstag am 2. Mai 2003. Teil 1*, ed. by Johannes Mötsch, 571-84. Quellen und Abhandlungen zur mittelhheinischen Kirchengeschichte, 105. Mainz: Selbstverl. der Ges. für Mittelrheinische Kirchengeschichte, 2003. "Briefsammlung im Institut für geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande Bonn - 19. Jh".
1348. Nolt, Steven M. "Ethnicity and the Faithful Church." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 26.4 (2003): 2-9.
1349. ———. *A History of the Amish*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 2003. 379 pp.
1350. North American Swiss Singing Alliance. *Sängerfest 2003*. Milwaukee, WI: Remote Planet, 2003. 2 CDs. Sung in German, French and Italian. The Sängerfest was held in New Glarus, WI.
1351. North Dakota Museum of Art. *Snow Country Prison: Interned in North Dakota: Public Programs and Exhibit, United Tribes Technical College, October 4-5, 2003*. Bismarck, ND: United Tribes Technical College, 2003. 1 videocassette. 55 min. Footage of the opening of the exhibit that featured the internment camp that housed German and Japanese nationals, as well as Japanese Am. citizens that were labeled as enemy aliens; includes speeches by former internees. The exhibition was organized by the North Dakota Museum of Art and United Tribes Technical College.
1352. Olsen, Gregg. *Abandoned Prayers*. New York: St. Martin's, 2003, c1990. 399 pp. "An incredible true story of murder, obsession, and Amish secrets"--Cover.
1353. Olshan, Marc A. "National Amish Steering Committee." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 67-86. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1354. Ortlepp, Anke. "American Women's Clubs--Constructing Women's Roles and

- Ethnic Identity." *Amerikastudien* 48.3 (2003): 425-42.
- 1355.———. *Auf denn, Ihr Schwestern!': Deutschamerikanische Frauenvereine in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1844-1914*. *Transatlantische Historische Studien*, 17. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner, 2003. 309 pp.
- 1356.———. "'Give to the Poor! Yourself You'll Bless!': Jewish Charities in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1850-1914." In: *German-Jewish Identities in America*, ed. by Christof Mauch, and Joe Salmons, 21-39. *Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies*. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003.
- 1357.Ozan, Ruth S. *Forget-Me-Not: Memories of Germany (1939-46)*. Philadelphia: Xlibris, 2003. 252 pp.
- 1358.Parker, Lewis K. *Why German Immigrants Came to America*. Reading Power; *Coming to America*. New York: PowerKids Press, 2003. 24 pp. Juvenile literature.
- 1359.Patterson, Eric, ed. *The Christian Realists: Reassessing the Contributions of Niebuhr and His Contemporaries*. Lanham, MD: Univ. Press of America, 2003. 239 pp.
- 1360.Paul, Heike. "Tasting America: Food, Race and Anti-American Sentiments in Nineteenth-Century German-American Writing." In: *Eating Culture: The Poetics and Politics of Food*, ed. by Tobias Döring, Markus Heide, and Susanne Mühleisen, 109-32. Heidelberg: Winter, 2003.
- 1361.Pauwels, Jacques R. "Profits über Alles! American Corporations and Hitler." *Labour* 51 (2003): 223-49.
- 1362.Pendgracs, Doreen. "Steinbach, Manitoba, Canada: It Really is Worth the Trip!" *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 38-39. "German-American Destinations".
- 1363.Peters, Shawn Francis. *The Yoder Case: Religious Freedom, Education, and Parental Rights*. *Landmark Law Cases & American Society*. Lawrence, KS: Univ. Press of Kansas, 2003. 199 pp. New Glarus Amish in WI.
- 1364.Peterson, Brent O. "Opportunities Forgone: Sociopolitical Dimensions of German Studies in the United States." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 445-55. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1365.Peterson, Christina. "Anaheim, CA: California's Home by the River." *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 28-29. "German-American Destinations".
- 1366.Pettit, Lani. "Wooden Shoes." *Ostfriesen 'Neues Blatt'* 7.4 (Nov. 2003): 2. Continuation of social custom in IA.
- 1367.Pfeifle, Albert H. "An 1872 Immigrant Trip Through 'Hell'." *Heritage Review* 33.1 (2003): 40-44. 125 Germans from Russia.
- 1368.Pfleger, Birte Britta. "Between Subject and Citizen: German-Speakers in Eighteenth-Century Pennsylvania." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of California, Irvine, 2003. 203 leaves. Examines how settlers of Ger. and Eng. descent confronted the racial, ethnic and religious diversity of the colony.
- 1369.Place, Elizabeth. "Land Use." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 191-212. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
- 1370.———. "Significant Legal Cases." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 277-88. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
- 1371.Poling, Travis E. "Brewing: First Draft of History." *The Journal of the German-*

- Texan Heritage Society* 25.2 (Summer 2003): 175-77. Reprinted from *San Antonio Express-News*, Nov. 14, 2002.
1372. Potter, Ursula Vogt, comp., ed. *The Misplaced American*. Bloomington, IN: 1stBooks, 2003. 225 pp. "Based on the memoirs of Elsie, Karl, Henry, Martha, Mina, Lisbeth, Armin and Ursula Vogt." Evacuation & relocation in WW II.
1373. Raith, Joachim. "The Speech Island "Big Valley" as a Speech Community." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 53-67. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1374. Rampelmann, Katja. *Im Licht der Vernunft: Die Geschichte des deutsch-amerikanischen Freidenker-Almanach von 1878-1901*. Transatlantische Historische Studien, Bd. 13. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2003. 313 pp.
1375. Raptis, Toni, ed. *A Genealogy Bibliography*. Patchogue, NY: Patchogue-Medford Library, 2003. 51 pp. Includes German genealogy.
1376. Ratner-Rosengarten, Jennifer Eden. "Neither Rock nor Refuge: American Encounters With Nietzsche and the Search for Foundations." Ph.D. diss., Brandeis Univ., 2003. 297 pp.
1377. Raven, Margot Theis. *Mercedes and the Chocolate Pilot*. Narrated by Barbara McCulloh. Unabridged ed. Prince Frederick, MD: Recorded Books, 2003. 1 sound cassette. ca. 5 hrs. The true story of a young German girl, Mercedes Simon, and of the American pilot, Gail Halvorsen, who shared hope and joy with the children of West Berlin by dropping candy-filled parachutes during the Airlift. Juvenile.
1378. Rebeck, Deborah M., and Candace Kintzer Perry. "Treasures from the Schwenkfelder Library and Heritage Center." *Folk Art* 28.1 (2003): 30-37.
1379. Reimer, Al. "JMS: Twenty Years of Expressing the Mennonite Tradition in an Ever-Changing World." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 21 (2003): 27-38. Annual scholarly periodical focused on Canadian Mennonites and their history in Russia.
1380. Rein, Kurt L. "The Dialect Identification Program (DIP)." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 291-301. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1381. Reininghaus, Wilfried. "Archive und Geschichtskultur in Amerika: Beobachtungen und Eindrücke aus den Jahren 1999 und 2002." *Archivar* 56.2 (2003): 121-28.
1382. Rensberger, Susan. *The Complete Idiot's Guide to Understanding the Amish*. Indianapolis, IN: Alpha, 2003. 329 pp.
1383. Rentschler, Thomas B. *Rifles and Blades of the German-American Militia and the Civil War: A Comprehensive Illustrated History of the Turners, a Unique German-American Gymnastic Society, and Their Role in the Events Before and During the American Civil War*. Limited ed. Hamilton, OH: Blue Hills Press, 2003. 200 pp. Includes Cincinnati, OH, Turners.
1384. Reppmann, Ingo, and Joachim Reppmann, eds. *Theodor Olshausen 1802-1869: Briefe an Den Bruder Justus*. Wyk auf Föhr: Verlag für Amerikanistik, 2003. 387 pp. Davenport, IA, G-A.
1385. Ressler, Scott. "Make Believers: Artist Tom Miller and the Qualified Acceptance of Visual Arts in the Swiss/German Mennonite/Anabaptist Tradition." History Senior Seminar paper, Goshen College, 2003. 30, 2 leaves. Sugarcreek, OH.

- 1386.Reu, J. Michael. "Must the Discussions with Missouri Now Cease?" Trans. by Paul I. Johnston. *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly* 76.2 (2003): 71-102. Professor of theology at Wartburg Theological Seminary who wrote the document in 1941.
- 1387.Richman, Irwin. "Pennsylvania German Images." *Pennsylvania History* 70.2 (2003): 205-9.
- 1388.Richter, Simon. "American Graduate Studies in German." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 135-42. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1389.Rippley, La Vern J. "Monumentality: How Post-1871 Germans in the United States Expressed Their Ethnicity." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 139-53.
- 1390.Ritter, Alexander. "'Where Have All the Germans Gone?': Literatur deutscher Sprachminderheiten und Diskursaspekte der Literaturwissenschaft." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 29-42.
- 1391.Roba, William. "Forgotten German-Iowan Alternatives." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 99-111. Life & times of Emil Geisler, 1828-1910, businessman, supporter of education, promoter of ethnicity.
- 1392.Roberts, Russell. "Thomas Nast: Santa's Artist." *German Life* 9.4 (Dec. 2002/Jan. 2003): 33-35.
- 1393.Robinson, Gabrielle. *German Settlers of South Bend*. Voices of America. Chicago, IL: Arcadia, 2003. 128 pp. South Bend, IN.
- 1394.Rohrbach, Lewis Bunker. "The 1710 Swiss and German Settlers of New Bern, North Carolina." *Swiss American Historical Society Review* 39.2 (2003): 5-48.
- 1395.Roper, Henry. "St. George's Halifax, 1756-1827: The German Origins of an Anglican Parish." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 45.2 (2003): 113-31.
- 1396.Rosellini, Eleanor Florence. *The Mystery of the Ancient Coins*. Zionsville, IN: Guild Press, Emmis Books, 2003. 114 pp. G-As in juvenile fiction.
- 1397.Rosenberg, Peter. "Comparative Speech Island Research: Some Results from Studies in Russia and Brazil." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 199-238. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
- 1398.Rueschmann, Eva. *Moving Pictures, Migrating Identities*. Jackson: Univ. Press of Mississippi, 2003. 265 pp. Emigration and immigration in motion pictures.
- 1399.Ruger, William Paul. "Soldiers, Sailors, and Statesmen: Military Advice During the Franco-American-Austrian Crisis and the Virginius Affair." Ph.D. diss., Brandeis Univ., 2003. 2 v. in 1 (591 pp.).
- 1400.Sammons, Jeffrey L. "The Constituencies of Academics and the Priorities of Germanists." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 55-64. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1401.Saturen, Myra. "Bethlehem, PA: Pennsylvania's Historic District." *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 24-26.
- 1402.Schade, Silke, and Aine Zimmerman, eds. *The Bittersweet Land: An Anthology of Recent German-American Poetry*. Max Kade Occasional Papers in German-

- American Studies, Univ. of Cincinnati, no. 9, 2003. Cincinnati: German-American Studies Program, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2003. 19, 3 pp.
1403. Schäfer, Axel R. "The Study of Americanisation after German Reunification: Institutional Transfer, Popular Culture and the East." *Contemporary European History* 12.1 (2003): 129-44.
1404. Schaie, K. Warner, et al., eds. *Aging Independently: Living Arrangements and Mobility*. New York: Springer Pub., 2003. 355 pp. Cross-cultural comparisons between US and Germany.
1405. Scheiber, Steven H. "From the Russian Steppe to the Pacific Northwest: The Germans From Russia in Portland, Oregon." *Journal of the American Historical Society of Germans From Russia* 26.3 (2003): 20-30.
1406. Schelbert, Leo. "The Reactivated Swiss American Historical Society at Forty: A Retrospective." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 293-305.
1407. Schenck zu Schweinsberg, Christoph. *The German Element; Deutsche Einwanderer in den USA*. Ed. by John C. Kornblum. Hamburg: Schenck, 2003. 159 pp.
1408. Scherer, Anton. *Geschichte der donauschwäbischen Literatur von 1848 bis 2000: schöngeistiges Schrifttum - ideologisierte Literatur in Rumänien und Ungarn nach 1945 - literarische Zeugnisse aus Kroatien, Serbien, den USA, aus Kanada und Australien nach 1945 - Mundartdichtung, Memoiren und Erlebnisberichte*. Einführung: Hans Sonnleitner. Danubio-Suevia, 23; Donauschwäbische Beiträge, 112; Donauschwäbisches Archiv, München; Reihe III, Beiträge zur Donauschwäbischen Volks- und Heimatforschung. München: Verlag der Donauschwäbischen, 2003. 156 pp.
1409. Schiessl, Christoph. "Nazi Collaborators from Eastern Europe as U.S. Immigrants and the Displaced Persons Acts." *Michigan Academician* 35.3 (2003): 295-320.
1410. Schlabach, LaVern, and Dorothy Schlabach. *Illinois Directory of Amish Communities: And History of the Arthur Community, Ava Community, Barry Community, Enterprise Community, Flat Rock Community, Macomb Community, Opdyke Community, Pleasant Hills Community, Vienna Community, 2003*. Tuscola, IL (573N CR 325E., Tuscola, Ill. 61953): L. & D. Schlabach, JKL Services, 2003. 431 pp.
1411. Schlauch, Wolfgang. *In amerikanischer Kriegsgefangenschaft: Berichte deutscher Soldaten aus dem Zweiten Weltkrieg*. Crailsheim: Baier, 2003. 250 pp.
1412. Schlegel, Carl Wilhelm. *Schlegel's American Families of German Ancestry in the United States: Genealogical and Biographical, Illustrated*. New York: The American Historical Society, 1918-1926. Reprint, Baltimore: Genealogical Pub. Co., 2003. 4 v. Covers chiefly G-A families of New York.
1413. Schlemper, Mary Beth. "The Regional Construction of Identity and Scale in Wisconsin's Holyland." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, 2003. 233 leaves. East-Central WI immigrant community, including Rhenish Prussians.
1414. Schmid, Monika S. "'I Always Thought I Was a German--It Was Hitler Who Taught Me I Was a Jew': National-Socialist Persecution, Identity, and the German Language." In: *German-Jewish Identities in America*, ed. by Christof Mauch, and Joe Salmons, 133-53. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American

- Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003 .
- 1415.Schmidt, Axel W. O. *Der rothe Doktor von Chicago: ein deutsch-amerikanisches Auswandererschicksal: Biographie des Dr. Ernst Schmidt, 1830-1900, Arzt und Sozialrevolutionär*. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003. 602 pp. Forty-Eighter; includes section of literary works by Ernst Schmidt & biographies of sons.
- 1416.Schmidt, Patrick L. *Understanding American and German Business Cultures: A Manager's Guide to the Cultural Context in Which American and German Companies Operate*. Rev. 3rd ed. Montreal: Meridian World Press, 2003. 115 pp. German ed. is pub. by Hainholz Verlag with title *Die amerikanische und die deutsche Wirtschaftskultur im Vergleich*.
- 1417.Schneider, Franz. *Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Deutschbentschek in Banat: und ihrer Filialen Rumänischbentschek, Janowa, Herneakowa, Nadasch und Stantschowa 1793/1794-1852*. Schriftenreihe zur donauschwäbischen Herkunftsforschung, Bd. 99; Deutsche Ortssippenbücher. Reihe B., Bd. 246. Bötzingen?: Heimatsortsgemeinschaft Deutschbentschek, 2003. v. 1.
- 1418.Schroeder, S. "Mennonite-Nazi Collaboration and Coming to Terms With the Past: European Mennonites and the MCC, 1945-1950." *Conrad Grebel Review* 21.2 (2003): 6-15.
- 1419.Schuermann, Kathleen Rachele. "The German-Language Musical at the Turn of the Twenty-First Century: Tradition, Globalization, and Commercialization." M.M. thesis, Univ. of Missouri-Kansas City, 2003. 72 leaves.
- 1420.Schulz, Raimund, ed. *Aufbruch in neue Welten und neue Zeiten: Die großen maritimen Expansionsbewegungen der Antike und frühen Neuzeit im Vergleich*. Historische Zeitschrift: Beihefte, N. F., 34. München: Oldenbourg, 2003. 136 pp.
- 1421.Schulz, Renate A. "Pedagogical Issues in German-Language Teaching: A Retrospective." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 191-211. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1422.———. "Teacher Development at the Beginning of the Twentieth Century." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 119-24. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1423.Schurer, S. M. H. "Winslow Fegley and the FSA in Pennsylvania: Agenda and Context." *Pennsylvania History* 70.3 (2003): 269-86. Two collections of photographs of PA rural life.
- 1424.Schutts, Jeff Richard. "Coca-Colonization, 'Refreshing' Americanization, or Nazi Volksgetränk? The History of Coca-Cola in Germany, 1929-1961." Ph.D. diss., Georgetown Univ., 2003. 386 leaves.
- 1425.Schwalm, Glenn P., comp. *Church Records of the Jerusalem Congregation: North Mannheim Township, Schuylkill County, Located at Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania*. Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 2003. 114 pp.
- 1426.Schwartz, E. A. "The Lynching of Robert Prager, the United Mine Workers, and the Problems of Patriotism in 1918." *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society* 95.4 (2003): 414-37.
- 1427.Schwarz-Bierschenk, Juliane, and Susanne Auffitsch. "Publications in American

- Studies from German-Speaking Countries, 2002." *Amerikastudien* 48.2 (2003): 281-307.
- 1428.Schweitzer, Christoph E. "Goethe's Werther and the First American Novel, William Hill Brown's *The Power of Sympathy*." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 21-28.
- 1429.Schweitzer, George Keene. *German Genealogical Research*. Knoxville, TN: G.K. Schweitzer, 2003. 299 pp.
- 1430.Schwenk, Richard L. *Aachen Roots and St. Croix Branches: The German Settlement of Hudson, Wisconsin*. Pasadena, CA?: R.L. Schwenk, 2003. 132 pp.
- 1431.Seeba, Hinrich C. "Cultural Exchange: The Historical Context of German *Kulturpolitik* and German Studies in the United States." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 456-69. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1432.Seewald, Stefanie. *US-amerikanisches Verständnis deutscher Kultur: Eine Fallstudie zum Interkulturellen Lernen in den Concordia Language Villages in Minnesota*. Hochschulpraxis--Erziehungswissenschaft, 5. Hamburg: Krämer, 2003. 88 pp.
- 1433.Seidelman, James L., comp., ed. *Seidemann/Seidelman: From Germany to America*. Knoxville, TN (P.O. Box 52527, Knoxville 37950): Tennessee Valley Pub., 2003. 181 leaves.
- 1434.Selling, Martin I. *With Rancor and Compassion: The Memoirs of a Jew Who Thought He Was a German*. New York: Vantage Press, 2003. 301 pp.
- 1435.Scyferth, Giralda. "German Immigration and Brazil's Colonization Policy." In: *Mass Migration to Modern Latin America*, ed. by Samuel L. Baily, and Eduardo José Miguez, 227-44. Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources, 2003.
- 1436.Shapiro, Robert Moses, ed. *Why Didn't the Press Shout?: American & International Journalism During the Holocaust*. Hoboken, NJ: Yeshiva Univ. Press in association with KTAV Pub. House, 2003. 665 pp. Papers originally presented at a conference held in Oct. 1995 at Yeshiva Univ.
- 1437.Simon, Fred Adolf. *A Berliner's Luck: Surviving the Third Reich and World War II*. Philadelphia, PA: Xlibris, 2003. 149 pp.
- 1438.Simpson, Bill. *Guide to the Amish Country*. 3rd ed. Gettysburg, PA: Pelican Pub. Co., 2003. 142 pp. PA Amish.
- 1439.Singer, Sandra L. *Adventures Abroad: North American Women at German-Speaking Universities, 1868-1915*. Contributions in Women's Studies, no. 201. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2003. 268 pp.
- 1440.Skaff, Sheila. "Ambivalence and Cigarettes: Egon Erwin Kisch's 'At Ford's Place in Detroit,' With a Translation of the Text." *Michigan Historical Review* 29.1 (2003): 119-31. German-Jewish reporter who described Ford's factories for Germany in *Paradies Amerika*, 1929.
- 1441.Slider, Mark. "Fredericksburg, Texas: A German Oasis in the Hill Country." *German Life* 10.1 (June/July 2003): 29-31.
- 1442.Small, David. *The Sarah Stewart & David Small Collection: The Library. The Gardener. The Journey*. New York: Live Oak Media, 2003. 1 DVD. 28 min. Includes Amish in juvenile fiction.
- 1443.Smith, Clifford Neal, and Anna Piszczan-Czaja Smith. *Encyclopedia of German-American Genealogical Research*. Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Pub. Co., 2003. 273 pp.

- 1444.Smucker, David J. Rempel, ed., tr. "War, Government, and Mennonites: A Broadside of the Civil War Period." *Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage* 26.2 (2003): 13-16.
- 1445.Smucker, Janneken, Patricia Cox Crews, and Linda Welters. *Amish Crib Quilts From the Midwest: The Sara Miller Collection*. Intercourse, PA: Good Books, 2003. 108 pp. Exhibition.
- 1446.Sonneborn, Liz. *German Americans*. Immigrants in America. Philadelphia: Chelsea House Publishers, 2003. 120 pp. Juvenile literature.
- 1447."Sophie: A Digital Library of Works by German-Speaking Women." Web page, 2003. Available at <http://sophie.byu.edu/index.html>. Sponsored by the Brigham Young Univ. Dept. of Humanities.
- 1448.Sorensen, Virginia Eggertsen. *Plain Girl*. Illus. by Charles Geer. Orlando, FL: Harcourt, 2003. 151 pp.
- 1449.Sovilla, Sally Evans. *Dime Novels and Dreams of America*. Bellevue, KY (179 Fairfield Ave.): MicroPress, 2003. 247 pp. Cincinnati, OH, G-As; Roeben family.
- 1450.Spang, David A. *The Spang Family of Boston: The Record of an Immigrant German Family*. North Chelmsford, MA: Spang Publishing, 2003. 104 pp.
- 1451.Spears, Paul. "The Value of Philosophical Inquiry and Evaluation in Educational Theory: An Investigation of the Enlightenment's Influence on German and American Higher Education." Ph.D. diss., Claremont Graduate Univ., 2003. 178 leaves.
- 1452.Stassen, Manfred. "Relations with Foreign Organizations." In : *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 470-77. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
- 1453.Stein, Stephen J. *Communities of Dissent: A History of Alternative Religions in America*. Oxford, New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 2003. 159 pp. Includes Amish and Mennonites.
- 1454.Stern, Guy. *Fifty Years Before the Class*. Ed. by Jerry Glenn, and Maja Gracanin. Max Kade Occasional Papers in German-American Studies, Univ. of Cincinnati, no. 10 (2003). Cincinnati, OH: German-American Studies Program, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2003. 30 pp.
- 1455.Stoffers, Manuel. "Münsterberg's Nightmare: Psychology and History in Fin-de-Siecle Germany and America." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 39.2 (2003): 163-82.
- 1456.Strasser, J. H. *New Ulm, Minnesota: J. H. Strasser's History and Chronology*. Trans. and ed. by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. Milford, OH: Little Miami Pub., 2003. 370 pp. Trans. of *New Ulm in Wort und Bild* (1892) and *Chronologie der Stadt New Ulm, Minnesota* (1899).
- 1457.Strickland, Jeffery Glenn. "Ethnicity and Race in the Urban South: German Immigrants and African Americans in Charleston South Carolina During Reconstruction." Ph.D. diss., Florida State Univ., 2003. 195 pp. Available at: <http://etd.lib.fsu.edu/theses/available/etd-09042003-180216/>.
- 1458.Strohmeyer, Sarah. *Bubbles in Trouble*. New York: Signet, 2003. 325 pp. Also available in a large print ed.: Prince Frederick, MD: RB Large Print, 2003. PA Amish in fiction.
- 1459.Suhr, Geertje. *Kindkater: Erzählungen von Katzen, Männern & besten*

- Freundinnen*. Düsseldorf: Gruppello, 2003. 109 pp.
1460. Sünderhauf Film Production. *Off to Texas*. Austin, TX: Sünderhauf Film Production; Distributed by German-Texan Heritage Society, 2003. 1 videocassette. 45 min. VHS. Story of Richard Petri and Hermann Lungkwitz, German artists & immigrants to TX. "Both became known as two of the founding fathers of Texan painting".
1461. Sutton, Robert P. *Communal Utopias and the American Experience: Religious Communities, 1732-2000*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2003. 184 pp.
1462. *Swiss Surnames: A complete Register Commonly Known as Familiennamenbuch der Schweiz*. Pref. by Lewis Bunker Rohrbach. Rockport, ME: Picton Press, 2003. 1 CD. Based on *Familiennamen der Schweizer Bürger bis 1861*, 2002 ed., pub. by Genealogisch-Heraldische Gesellschaft des Kantons Bern.
1463. Swope, Caroline Theodora. "Redesigning Downtown: The Fabrication of German-Themed Villages in Small-Town America." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Washington, 2003. 245 leaves. Conversion of Leavenworth, WA, and Helen, GA, into Germanic-themed towns in the 1960s and '70s, although neither had a German heritage.
1464. Swyripa, Frances. "Ancestors, the Land, and Ethno-Religious Identity on the Canadian Prairies: Mennonite and Ukrainian Legacies." *Journal of Mennonite Studies* 21 (2003): 43-70.
1465. Talkers, Harry, comp. *Greater Cincinnati "Schuetzenfest" (Shooting-Festival) Since 1866: Historic Review*. Cincinnati, OH: H. Talkers, 2003, c1987. 36 leaves.
1466. Tatlock, Lynne. "How Split Were Our Values? The Well-Lived Life of the German Professor in American Academe, 1938-99." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 65-82. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1467. Teraoka, Arlene A. "Democratization of the Profession: Women and Minorities in German, 1971-2000." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 421-35. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1468. Thiessen, Jack. *Mennonite Low German Dictionary = Mennonitisch-Plattdeutsches Wörterbuch*. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003. 520 pp.
1469. 340-23 Club. *Map of Amish Farmland, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania*. Intercourse, PA: Printed by 2003. 1 map on sheet 23 x 62 cm. Not drawn to scale Shows points of interest and tourist accommodations.
1470. Tolzmann, Don Heinrich. "Exploring Eighteenth Century German-Americana with the Tools of the Twenty-First Century." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 59-71.
1471. ———. *German Heritage Guide to the Greater Cincinnati Area*. Milford, OH: Little Miami Publishing, 2003. 120 pp.
1472. ———. "The Germanic Museum: 1903-2003." *Society for German-American Studies Newsletter* 24.3 (2003): 17-20. Busch-Reisinger Museum, formerly the

- Germanic Museum, Boston, founded by Kuno Francke. Web site: <http://www.artmuseums.harvard.edu/Busch>.
- 1473.—. "The Martin Waldseemüller World Map of 1507." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 355-61.
- 1474.—. "Thirty-Five Years of the Society for German-American Studies: A Chronology, 1968-2003." *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 38 (2003): 1-20.
- 1475.—. *Thomas Mann and Cincinnati*. Max Kade Occasional Papers in German-American Studies, Univ. of Cincinnati, no. 11, 2003. Cincinnati: German-American Studies Program, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2003. 16 pp.
1476. Towns, M. "Community Standards of Utah and the Amish Country Rule the World Wide Web." *Missouri Law Review* 68.3 (2003): 735-52.
1477. Trachtenberg, Marc, ed. *Between Empire and Alliance: America and Europe During the Cold War*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2003. 209 pp.
1478. Teacher, Irena S. "American Vocational Education Reform and the German Dual Vocational System: An Example of the Tasks of the University of New Mexico's Atlantic Bridge on the Camino Real Program." M.A. thesis, Univ. of New Mexico, 2003. 126 leaves.
1479. Trommler, Frank. "Reflections on Writing a History of German Studies in the United States." In : *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 478-91. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1480. Troncoso, Sergio. *The Nature of Truth*. Latino Voices. Evanston, IL: Northwestern Univ. Press, 2003. 259 pp. Holocaust and G-As in fiction.
1481. Troyer, Will. *From Dawn to Dusk: Memoirs of an Amish/Mennonite Farm Boy*. Coral Springs, FL: Llumina, 2003. 179 pp.
1482. Turner, James. *Language, Religion, Knowledge: Past and Present*. Notre Dame, IN: Univ. of Notre Dame Press, 2003. 206 pp. Includes: "The 'German model' and the graduate school: the University of Michigan and the origin myth of the American university".
1483. Umble, Diane Zimmerman. "Sinful Network or Divine Service: Competing Meanings of the Telephone in Amish Country." In: *New Media, 1740-1915*, ed. by Lisa Gitelman, and Geoffrey B. Pingree, 139-56. Media in Transition. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2003.
1484. United Methodist Church, Medina & Tappen, ND. *Sharing Our Best Recipes*. Fargo, ND: Germans from Russia Heritage Collection, North Dakota State Univ. Libraries, 2003. 233 pp.
1485. Uttman, Magdalena Tellenbach. "Perceiving Germanness--Changing Concepts in German Culture and History as Seen From Abroad: A Swedish and an American Perspective." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Wales--Swansea, 2003. 218 pp. Germans in Sweden and Milwaukee, WI.
1486. Vacc, Nicholas A., Susan B. DeVaney, and Johnston M. Brendel, eds. *Counseling Multicultural and Diverse Populations: Strategies for Practitioners*. 4th ed. New

- York: Brunner-Routledge, 2003. 355 pp. Includes a section on counseling the Old Order Amish.
1487. Van Oudenaren, John. *The Changing Face of Europe: EU Enlargement and Implications for Transatlantic Relations*. AICGS Policy Report, 6. Washington, DC: American Institute for Contemporary German Studies, 2003. 95 pp.
1488. Van Wie, Paul D. *The German Settlements of Nineteenth Century Long Island*. Franklin Square, NY: Franklin Square Historical Society, 2003. 106 pp.
1489. Vierck, John F. *Oral History Interview with John Vierck 2003*. Interviewer: John K. Driscoll. WI: Wisconsin Veterans Museum, 2003. 2 sound cassettes. ca. 80 min. WWII narrative; includes his feelings about the treatment of Germans since he had relatives living in Germany; native of Couderay, WI.
1490. Vodosek, Peter. "Transatlantic Perspectives: German Views of American Libraries and *vice versa*." *Library History* 19.2 (2003): 113-8.
1491. Wagener, Peter. "Wozu noch Deutsch?: Funktionen und Funktionsverluste des Deutschen in Wisconsin." In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 137-50. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1492. Weaver, Eli I., comp. *My Grace Is Sufficient for Thee: 184 Accounts of Individuals & Families in the Plain Communities Who Have Bid Farewell to Loved Ones*. Dundee, OH: Eli Weaver, Carlisle Printing, 2003. 519 pp.
1493. Webber, Philip E. "Speel up't Plattdüütsch: . . . so ein Theater!" In: *German Language Varieties Worldwide: Internal and External Perspectives*, ed. by William D. Keel, and Klaus J. Mattheier, 283-90. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2003.
1494. Wegge, Simone A. "The Hesse-Cassel Emigrants: A New Sample of Transatlantic Emigrants Linked to Their Origins." *Research in Economic History* 21 (2003): 357-405.
1495. Weiss, Gerhard. "Changing Employment Patterns in German Studies." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 83-89. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1496. Weistroffer, Eleonora. "Pedagogical Similarities and Differences Between Graduate Level Instruction of an American and a German School of Social Work." M.S.W. thesis, Univ. of Wyoming, 2003. 121 leaves. Appendices on 1 CD-ROM.
1497. Weldon, Melissa Joanne. "Restoring the Light: Ministry to German Prisoners of War in America During the Second World War." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Richmond, 2003. 125 leaves.
1498. Wenger, Anna Frances Z., and Marion R. Wenger. "The Amish." In: *Transcultural Health Care: A Culturally Competent Approach*, ed. by Larry D. Purnell, and Betty J. Paulanka, 54-72. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, PA: F.A. Davis, 2003.
1499. Wengerd, Naomi, comp. *Norfolk, Prattsburg and Clyde, New York Directories and History, 1974-2003*. Clyde, NY (1018 Jenkins Road, Clyde, NY 14433): Available from Mrs. Ruth Wengerd, 2003. 56 pp. Amish communities.
1500. Wentz, Richard E. *American Religious Traditions: The Shaping of Religion in the United States With CD-Rom*. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2003. 442 pp. + 1 CD-ROM Previous ed.: *Religion in the New World*. 1990. Includes German influences.

1501. Werner, Meike G. "Germanistik in the Shadow of the Holocaust: The Development of the Professoriat, 1942-70." In: *German Studies in the United States: A Historical Handbook*, ed. by Peter Uwe Hohendahl, 409-20. New York: Modern Language Association of America, 2003.
1502. West, David A. *Fritz Müller: A Naturalist in Brazil*. Blacksburg, VA: Pocahontas Press, 2003. 376 pp. Friend of Charles Darwin.
1503. Weyer, S. M., et al. "A Look Into the Amish Culture: What Should We Learn?" *Journal of Transcultural Nursing* 14.2 (2003): 139-45.
1504. White, K. P., and J. Thompson. "FM in an Amish Community: A Controlled Study to Determine Disease and Symptom Prevalence." *Journal of Rheumatology* 30.8 (2003): 1835-40.
1505. Whitehead, Ellen Schettling. *Shell Song: Voices Deep Within--Stirrings of a Scattered Soul*. Elk River, MN: DeForest Press, 2003. 305 pp. G-A immigrant woman in fiction.
1506. Whorral, Bill. *The Amish Community in Daviess County, Indiana*. Shoals, IN (RR 3, Box 24, Shoals, IN 47581): B. Whorral, 2003. 358 pp. Pictorial work.
1507. Widmayer, Gus Gerard. *Widmayer: A Family History*. Boston, MA: G.G. Widmayer, 2003. 327, 20 pp.
1508. Wilhelm, Cornelia. "Shaping the American Jewish Community: The Independent Order of B'nai B'rith, 1843-1914." In: *German-Jewish Identities in America*, ed. by Christof Mauch, and Joe Salmons, 64-87. Studies of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies. Madison, WI: Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies, 2003.
1509. Williams, Paul B. "Raising the Dead: The Use of Osteo-Archaeology to Establish Identity at the Little Dutch Church, Halifax, Nova Scotia." *Material History Review* 57 (2003): 53-67.
1510. Wortman, Kevin Michael. "American-German Relations During the Rise of Adolf Hitler, 1933-1934." M.A. thesis, Louisiana Tech Univ., Augu, 2003. 92 leaves.
1511. Yoder, Anita, ed. *Amish-Country Cookbook: Favorite Recipes Gathered by Das Dutchman Essenhaus*. With Bob Miller, and Sue Miller. Nappanee, IN: Evangel Pub. House, 2003. 320 pp.
1512. Yoder, Paton. "Amish View of the State." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 23-42. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.
1513. Zamzow, DuWayne. "Memoirs of Leona M. Schmitt-Zocher." *Dat Pommersche Blatt* 36 (Apr. 2003): 12-13.
1514. ———. "The Tornado of 1898." *Dat Pommersche Blatt* 38 (Oct. 2003): 8-9. Impact of devastating tornado on the town of Stettin, WI, described with reference to immigrant Pomeranian population.
1515. Zielinski, John M. *Amish Buggies Across America*. Stover, MO: Amish Heritage Publications, 2003. 151 pp.
1516. Zook, Lee J. "Slow-Moving Vehicles." In: *The Amish and the State*, ed. by Donald B. Kraybill, 145-62. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2003.

IV. Topical Index

- Acculturation & Ethnicity*: 4, 61, 62, 88, 89, 104, 114-16, 132, 148, 205, 220, 239, 252, 274, 289, 293, 306, 326, 329, 338, 349-50, 405, 413, 462, 511, 523, 533, 555, 564, 584, 611, 678, 725, 731-32, 754, 769, 780, 786, 787, 819-20, 823, 844, 943, 948, 952, 973, 977, 980, 1001, 1007, 1021, 1031, 1055, 1067, 1069-70, 1080, 1121, 1126, 1128, 1180, 1190, 1238, 1254, 1255, 1262, 1269, 1307, 1348, 1354, 1360, 1368, 1389, 1391, 1393, 1413, 1414, 1457, 1463, 1464, 1485, 1508
- Adorno, Theodor W.*: 1232
- Agassiz, Louis*: 38
- Agriculture*: 39, 82, 89, 148, 170, 257, 304, 539, 612, 640, 695, 731-32, 774, 957, 964, 1050, 1161, 1176, 1231, 1287, 1369, 1423
- Albers, Anni*: 939
- Albers, Josef*: 1086
- Alberta*: 45, 165, 304, 606
- Amana Colonies*: 546-48, 888, 917, 1461
- America, German Influences*: 124, 142, 172, 243, 259, 556, 612, 636, 676, 1314, 1376
- America in German Literature*: 184, 189, 332, 373, 383, 472, 515, 740, 836, 890, 983, 1003, 1250, 1440
- America in German Media*: 63, 111, 458, 645, 650, 682, 776, 1053, 1103, 1173
- American Jewish Committee*: 459
- American Literature in German-Speaking Lands*: 144, 474, 601, 609, 768, 856
- American Revolution*: 131, 190, 396, 680, 747, 801, 1073-74, 1152
- American Turners* (see *Turners*)
- Amish*: 113, 117, 122, 123, 140-1, 151, 203, 228, 242, 245, 254, 262, 267-273, 284, 298-302, 321, 330, 338, 344, 358, 370, 372, 388-89, 406, 417-20, 434-6, 451, 460, 473, 475, 480, 491, 497, 500-1, 509, 512, 524, 532, 535, 558, 573, 576, 587-88, 607, 628-30, 647, 656, 662-66, 681, 686, 693, 701, 705, 708, 717, 719, 721-23, 729, 733, 736, 758, 773, 779, 795, 798, 804-5, 807, 811, 853, 859, 864, 897, 900, 905-7, 910, 921-22, 957, 978, 981, 992-93, 999-1000, 1014, 1018, 1026, 1032, 1037-38, 1043-50, 1058, 1064, 1077-78, 1083, 1088, 1093, 1095, 1098, 1107, 1109, 1117, 1120, 1130, 1138, 1148, 1154, 1156-59, 1167, 1170, 1175, 1184-85, 1188-89, 1196, 1202, 1219, 1226, 1239, 1241, 1247, 1249, 1253, 1261, 1263-67, 1274, 1278-84, 1287, 1293-94, 1302, 1305, 1312-13, 1324-26, 1331-35, 1339, 1349, 1352-53, 1363, 1369-70, 1382, 1410, 1438, 1442, 1445, 1448, 1453, 1458, 1476, 1481, 1483, 1486, 1492, 1498-99, 1503-4, 1506, 1511-12, 1515-16
- Amstutz Family*: 704
- Anabaptists*: 380, 408, 496, 574, 773, 812, 941-42, 1266
- Angermann, Erich*: 968
- Anthropology*: 909, 1190
- Architecture*: 61, 75, 108, 135, 148, 213, 495, 703, 731-32, 782, 846, 866, 901, 1034, 1168, 1389
- Archives & Libraries* (see also *Bibliographic*)

Materials): 221, 579, 842, 1101, 1490
Arendt, Hannah: 251
Argentina: 83, 796
Arizona: 571, 1180
Arkansas: 1172
Arndt Family (PA): 246
Art (see also *Folk Arts & Crafts*): 10, 63, 103, 142-43, 171, 176, 209, 216, 420, 437, 660, 939, 1086, 1125, 1165, 1314, 1385. 1392, 1460
Assing, Otilie: 261
Athenaeum (Indianapolis, IN):
Ausländer, Rose: 513
Austria, American Influences: 1059
Austrian-Americans: 502, 557, 595, 780, 1009, 1020, 1076, 1316, 1344
Baptists: 366, 1304
Barmon Family (MI): 615
Bartel, Heinrich: 585
Barth, Karl: 775
Bartlett Family (WI): 1301
Basse, Dettmar: 199
Befort Family (KS): 527
Berczy, William: 139
Berger, Jean: 195
Bethel College: 896
Bibliographic Materials (see also *Archives*): 207, 406, 410, 517, 800, 816, 914, 921, 1101, 1375, 1427, 1470
Biographical Information: 2, 13, 31, 45, 56, 68, 73, 81, 87, 127, 166, 177, 204, 213, 223, 229, 234, 257, 262, 291-92, , 303, 310, 312, 324, 327, 334, 341, 352, 365, 387, 410, 416, 494, 502, 530-32, 566, 590, 631, 638, 657, 669, 679, 684-85, 687, 692, 715-16, 735, 737, 752, 774, 785, 809, 816, 833, 860, 915, 918, 926, 937, 915-16, 964, 967, 974, 976, 990, 995, 1037, 1113, 1145, 1149, 1156, 1169, 1174, 1270, 1357, 1367, 1372, 1411, 1414-15, 1434, 1437, 1454, 1481, 1489, 1492, 1518
Bismarck, Otto von: 932
Bitter, Karl: 901
Bixel, Margaret Classen: 589
Bluemner, Oscar: 1125
Boas, Franz: 1190
Boeke, Liwwat: 700
Bohlmann Family (TX): 971
Bonhoeffer, Dietrich: 57
Bonn, Moritz: 343
Bontrager Family: 298
Book Trade, Press & Journalism: 35, 40, 200, 213, 261, 305, 393, 405, 516, 557, 718, 889, 916, 976, 1114, 1436, 1440
Brant-Sero, John O.: 118
Brase Family (ND): 870-71
Braun Family: 407

Braun, Wernher von: 748
Brazil: 442, 485, 621, 267, 648, 796, 837, 1397, 1435, 1502
Breweries: 106, 834, 1218, 1371
British Columbia: 749-50
Bromme, Traugott: 1067-68
Brown County Historical Society, MN: 210
Bruhin, Thomas A.: 318
Brunk, John David: 822
Business & Industry: 14, 23, 40, 49, 68, 86, 88, 124, 137, 198,
211, 213, 215, 237, 262-63,, 280, 342, 463, 503, 526, 530,
546, 567, 580, 590, 616, 620, 668, 710, 764, 813, 855, 857-
58, 960, 972, 1072, 1105-6, 1128, 1171, 1186, 1208, 1213,
1218, 1273, 1303, 1361, 1391, 1416, 1424, 1440, 1463
California: 92, 538, 590, 684, 730, 1079, 1365
Canada (see also specific Provinces): 21, 46, 60, 85, 121, 220, 291,
340, 397, 456, 473, 492, 499, 505, 521, 581-82, 598, 628,
696, 706, 711, 767, 788, 806, 930, 994, 1103, 1379, 1464
Carus, Paul: 213
Castle Garden: 728
Catholics: 89, 126, 230, 349-50, 444, 632, 727, 883,
919, 1102, 1201, 1317, 1330, 1343
Chile: 796
Church of the Brethern: 629
Civil War: 115-16, 119, 133, 350, 352, 440, 443, 508, 531, 545,
610, 670, 690, 817, 937, 1134, 1225, 1383, 1444
Claussen, Hans Riemer:
Colonial Period: 7, 48, 69, 98, 110, 150, 159, 196, 234, 637, 747,
819, 857-58, 895, 955, 958, 989, 1121, 1208, 1394
Comparative Literary Studies: 489, 1428
Copway, George: 776
Council for a Democratic Germany: 130
Customs (see *Social Life & Customs*)
Dahnke Family (TX): 687
Dance: 925
Danube Swabians: 1127, 1160-61, 1408, 1417
Deidesheimer, Philipp: 49
Delaware: 140, 355, 1078
Delaware Saengerbund: 355
Demmy Family (PA): 1087
Deutscher Pionier-Verein von Cincinnati: 325
Dietrich, Marlene: 904
Diplomatic & Intellectual Relations: 15, 24, 28, 72, 76, 130, 134,
163, 214, 235, 279, 297, 356, 377, 394, 413, 454, 470, 479,
487, 542, 636, 887, 908, 1025, 1053, 1111, 1143-44, 1165,
1178, 1182, 1211, 1308, 1399, 1477, 1487, 1510
Dresser, Paul: 1200
Du Bois, W.E.B.: 183, 655, 885

Economics: 29, 59, 343, 707, 863
Education: 32, 105, 124, 127, 145, 155, 203, 222, 227, 236, 238, 247,
 340, 343, 384, 402, 410, 432, 456-58, 464, 505, 626, 653, 712,
 772, 789, 797, 818, 877, 896, 938, 940, 956, 1007, 1010, 1012,
 1017, 1024, 1041-42, 1051, 1056-57, 1060, 1079, 1146-47, 1155,
 1173, 1189, 1204-5, 1212, 1215-16, 1234-356, 1257, 1272, 1309-
 10, 1326, 1340, 1363-64, 1388, 1391, 1400, 1471-72, 1431-32,
 1439, 1451-52, 1454, 1466-68, 1478-79, 1482, 1495-96, 1501
Einstein, Albert: 781, 843
Eisler, Hanns: 1230
Emigration, Immigration & Settlement: 5, 11-12, 26-27, 46, 60, 69, 92,
 95, 100-1, 112, 132-33, 147, 150, 153-54, 156, 158-59, 166, 179,
 185, 191, 201, 214, 225, 249-50, 258, 290, 296, 311, 334, 339, 345,
 353, 361, 375, 399-401, 404, 431, 441-42, 448-50, 452-53, 459,
 465, 468, 482, 484-85, 492, 500, 507, 533, 549-53, 559-60, 572,
 581-82, 597, 606, 621, 627, 633, 648, 672, 674, 699-700, 706, 713,
 728, 734, 739, 759-60, 762, 765-66, 771, 788, 790, 796, 817, 823,
 837-38, 845, 849-51, 884, 895, 902, 918, 931, 958, 969-70, 980,
 989, 991, 1017, 1023, 1061-62, 1090, 1092, 1095, 1099, 1132-
 33, 1152, 1162, 1166, 1180-81, 1192-93, 1214, 1222, 1237, 1255,
 1272, 1285, 1293-94, 1311, 1323, 1338, 1358, 1367, 1393-94, 1398,
 1407, 1409, 1413, 1420, 1430, 1435, 1446, 1456, 1488, 1494
Ephrata Society (Cloister): 8, 214, 1011, 1028, 1461
Erdrich, Louise: 673
Ertl, Fred: 237
Ethnicity (see Acculturation & Ethnicity)
Exile Experience: 9, 192, 343, 557, 653, 826, 1141-42, 1232
Exile Literature: 99, 472, 659, 826, 1101
Faber Family (WI): 416
Farming (see Agriculture)
Fassbinder, Rainer Werner: 984
Felder, Hans Heinrich, Jr.: 131
Film & Theater: 20, 64, 172, 208, 315, 347, 376, 458, 511,
 517-18, 524, 645, 650, 666, 829-30, 913, 925, 933,
 984, 1012, 1089, 1122, 1183, 1295, 1398, 1419
Folk Arts & Crafts (see also Art): 285, 314, 534, 536, 587,
 619, 630, 939, 998, 1014, 1188, 1335, 1378, 1445
Folklore: 671, 985
Follen, Charles: 528, 894
Food: 136, 211, 319-20, 344, 368, 418, 504, 535, 554, 803, 812, 898,
 963, 1014, 1078, 1097, 1164, 1324, 1360, 1484, 1511
Ford Motor Company: 280
Forty-Eighters: 100, 185, 450, 544-45, 976, 1141-42, 1277, 1415
Francke, Kuno: 1472
Franklin College, PA: 1234
Franz Family: 945
Freethinkers: 1374

- Freidenker-Almanach*: 1374
- French & Indian War*: 1302
- Frisian-Americans*: 25, 133, 467, 672, 1022
- Fritz, John H.C.*: 145
- Fritzsch Family (SD)*: 1149
- Furniture*: 736
- Fürstenwärther, Moritz von*: 734
- Gag, Wanda & Anton*: 660
- Geisler, Emil*: 1391
- Geissler Family (SK)*: 146
- Genealogical Reference Materials*: 1, 17, 25, 37, 53-55, 58, 96, 221, 253, 278, 308, 324-25, 361, 396, 426, 467, 468, 482, 508, 522, 559, 561-62, 581-82, 595, 692, 699, 714, 720-21, 724, 756, 800, 835, 865, 876, 884, 899, 919, 927, 1054, 1073, 1075, 1093, 1096, 1110, 1163, 1203, 1210, 1220-21, 1375, 1412, 1417, 1425, 1429, 1443, 1462
- Georgia*: 110, 196, 498, 593, 1463
- German American Bund*: 1177
- German-American Events*: 1069-71, 1137, 1207, 1465
- German Gardners Benefit Society, Indianapolis, IN*:
- German Literature in America*: 839, 1336
- German Quarterly*: 1206
- German-American Events*: 950
- German-American Literature*: 244, 337-38, 412, 439, 472, 476, 502, 568, 602, 622, 624-25, 658, 709, 725, 753, 785, 881, 890-91, 935, 950, 1004, 1081, 1224, 1268, 1297, 1319-22, 1337, 1360, 1402, 1408, 1459
- German-American Organizations & Societies* (see also specific names): 274, 423, 1227, 1354-55
- German-American Women*: 13, 31, 35-36, 60, 97, 104, 114, 209, 229, 267-68, 272, 292, 295, 327, 341, 408, 415, 496, 503, 513, 568, 574, 588, 589, 602, 630, 658, 673, 675, 692, 737, 752, 767, 773, 778, 784, 794, 811-12, 833, 852-53, 864, 925, 936, 942-43, 961, 982, 1036, 1094, 1124, 1156, 1169, 1192, 1288, 1297, 1342-43, 1354-55, 1359, 1447, 1505, 1513
- German-American Writers*: 87, 104, 121, 387, 425, 438-49, 513, 624, 658, 673, 753, 806, 1005, 1136, 1447
- German-Americans in Literature*: 169, 267-73, 299-302, 321, 370, 374, 388, 397, 415, 417, 445, 499, 524, 538, 594, 596, 662-667, 681, 683, 691, 708, 742-744, 779, 792, 874-75, 905, 910, 923, 943, 959, 992, 1006, 1033, 1038, 1043-49, 1068, 1076, 1088, 1109, 1125, 1159, 1170-71, 1175, 1194, 1278-82, 1298-99, 1312-13, 1316-17, 1331, 1334, 1339, 1396, 1442, 1448, 1458, 1480, 1505
- German-Americans & Politics*: 13, 200, 252, 304, 350, 371, 378, 516, 585, 746, 813, 817, 894, 934, 1032, 1064, 1130, 1140-41, 1169, 1187, 1230, 1265, 1277, 1284, 1315, 1347, 1370, 1415, 1512
- German-English Language Contact*: 30, 164, 274, 382, 793, 840-41, 1052, 1249
- German Farmers' Fire Insurance Company of Washington County, MN*: 1030

Germania Männerchor, Evansville, IN: 326
Germania Musical Society: 751
Germanic Museum, Boston: 1472
Germanic Review: 1345
Germans from Russia: 21, 41-43, 45-46, 70, 83, 91, 94, 128, 146, 260, 317,
 319, 374, 390, 461, 504, 527, 614, 619, 674, 718, 803, 809, 911-12,
 929, 945, 949, 953-54, 1052, 1066, 1108, 1329, 1367, 1405, 1464, 1484
Germany, American Influences: 6, 16, 28-29, 51, 64, 142, 187, 217,
 315, 323, 332, 335, 383, 394, 422, 457, 486, 556, 565, 567,
 601, 620, 645, 682, 770, 772, 862, 882, 893, 909, 933, 947,
 975, 984, 1019, 1024, 1186, 1273, 1377, 1403, 1419
Germany in American Literature: 307, 817, 1432
Germany in American Media: 222, 277, 306, 386, 405, 414, 650, 830, 1436
Gerstäcker, Friedrich: 373, 881
Getz Family (PA): 79
Gibbs, Nicholas: 1176
Goebel, Julius: 1079
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: 839
Gong, Alfred: 913
Goslar, Lotie: 925
Graffenried, Christoph von: 191
Guenther, C.H.: 68
Haefner, John: 763
Handler, Troim Katz: 828
Harland, Henry: 1136
Harmony Society: 1461
Harms Family (WI): 1223
Hauffer, John: 610
Haus der Geschichte Baden-Württemberg: 1214
Heer, Fridolin: 1091
Hegeler, Edward: 213
Heisler, Richard: 420
Hemingway, Ernest: 1199
Hessians: 604
Heyer, Ilse: 1288
Hirsch, Albert: 360
Hilscher Family (SK): 146
History, Methodology: 293, 380, 506, 550, 635, 941, 968, 1381
Hochstetler Family: 1332
Hochstetler Family (PA): 1302
Hoffman, Frederick L.: 1213
Hofer, Michael: 547
Hiornauer Family (IL): 428
Hostetler, John A.: 117
Hostetter, Joseph E.: 697
Humboldt, Alexander von: 188-89
Humor: 609, 953, 1026, 1217

Husmann, George: 861
Hutterites: 228, 547, 554, 569, 577, 629, 696, 810, 979, 994, 1266-67, 1461
Illinois: 114, 137, 162, 213, 236, 282, 306, 311, 428, 575, 651, 672, 699, 821, 883, 945, 1009, 1067, 1102, 1165, 1240, 1271, 1318, 1410, 1415, 1426
Immigration (see *Emigration, ...*)
Indiana: 52, 148, 167, 221, 326, 351, 385, 392, 419, 423, 509, 625, 651, 657, 692, 723, 731-32, 1099, 1179, 1189, 1193, 1200, 1227, 1312-13, 1317, 1343, 1393, 1481, 1506, 1511
Industry (see *Business & Industry*)
Intellectual History: 65, 183, 192, 313, 316, 369, 411, 439, 488, 635, 646, 655, 843, 885, 891, 932, 966, 977, 983, 1232, 1376, 1455
Intercultural Relations: 19, 22, 32, 43, 47, 57, 80, 93-94, 149, 165, 173, 180, 256, 331-32, 363-64, 437, 556, 570, 613, 632, 644, 808, 819, 862, 934, 1003, 1029, 1035, 1197, 1213, 1292, 1302, 1457
Internment Camps: 231, 818, 867, 1351
Iowa: 107, 160-61, 237, 286, 360, 367, 455, 460, 465-67, 525, 546-48, 638, 672, 684-85, 757, 763, 821, 846, 873, 888, 917, 969-70, 987, 993, 1021, 1091, 1209, 1290, 1366, 1384, 1391
Jenny, Jack: 107
Jordan, Terry Gilbert: 1341
Journalism (see *Book Trade, ...*)
Judaica: 9, 34, 65, 84, 110, 127, 177-78, 193, 196, 224, 229, 259, 277, 287, 305, 311, 315, 365, 381, 424, 429, 448-50, 459, 472, 498-99, 503, 510, 590, 615, 621, 626, 658, 674, 695, 703, 761, 794, 816, 827-28, 914, 918, 928, 967, 982, 988, 1036, 1055, 1067, 1090, 1122, 1126, 1168, 1190, 1254, 1262, 1285, 1307, 1356, 1414, 1434, 1436, 1508
Juvenile: 248, 271, 353, 388, 445, 453, 507, 594, 663, 703, 733, 766, 781, 783, 792, 802, 897, 905-6, 985, 1018, 1023, 1048, 1058, 1094, 1113, 1133, 1137, 1154, 1181, 1185, 1193, 1239, 1285, 1312-13, 1358, 1377, 1396, 1446, 1448
Kahn, Albert: 703
Kanner, Leo: 1344
Kansas: 70, 73, 94, 520, 527, 756, 774, 896, 1033, 1255
Kendig Family (PA): 608, 1251
Kentucky: 325
Kleberg, Rosa: 1094
Kleinfeld, Gerald R.: 72
Klick Family (MO): 617
Klingensmith Family (NC): 886
Klingensmith Family (PA): 880
Kloss, Heinz: 983
Kosyk, Mato: 1005
Kreider, Rachel Weaver: 599
Kriege, Hermann: 976
Krommer, Anna: 659
Kunkel Family (PA, OH): 639
Kürnberger, Ferdinand: 438, 769, 890

Labor: 6, 36, 86, 88, 215, 217, 761, 813, 1218, 1426
Labrador: 108, 1035
Lander, Jeannette: 769
Lang, Fritz: 1089, 1295
Language & Dialects: 30, 74, 87, 113, 129, 164, 181-82, 264-66, 274, 281, 282, 406, 432, 456, 529, 584, 623, 671, 709, 412, 769, 786, 787, 793, 797, 814, 829, 840-41, 920, 946, 952, 1002, 1007, 1010, 1012-13, 1015, 1022, 1024, 1039-41, 1052, 1056, 1065, 1118, 1153, 1161, 1191, 1195, 1204, 1216, 1242-46, 1249-50, 1252, 1257-59, 1289, 1296, 1306, 1310, 1319-22, 1337, 1373, 1380, 1388, 1390, 1397, 1400, 1421, 1432, 1468, 1491, 1493
Latin America: 229
Law: 138, 147, 276, 330, 342, 381, 391, 404, 469, 490, 597, 893, 1116, 1171, 1363, 1370, 1476
League of American Patriots of Henry County, OH: 1315
Leisler, Jakob: 858
Leutze, Emanuel: 216
Lieber, Francis: 669, 1140, 1187
Lieber, Richard: 1179
Lincoln, Abraham: 932
Lippard, George: 881
Literature (see more specific categories)
Loeb, James: 1072
Louisiana: 379, 950-51, 1029, 1225
Lubitsch, Ernst: 208
Lungkwitz, Hermann: 1460
Lutherans: 26, 44, 66, 145, 155, 194, 252, 282, 312, 494, 581-82, 714, 735, 754, 763, 825, 835, 955, 990, 1005, 1075, 1145, 1228, 1233, 1271, 1386
Maentel, Jacob: 314
Maine: 447
Manfred, Frederick: 923
Manitoba: 19, 41, 80, 93, 180, 523, 526, 786, 973
Mann, Thomas: 1475
Margaret of Austria: 689
Martin, Christian Friedrich: 1112
Martin, Mathias: 698
Martin Family (PA):
Marx, Zeppo: 1119
Maryland: 105, 503, 603, 747, 782, 835, 928, 967, 978, 1061
Massachusetts: 62, 366, 1450
Mast Family: 701
Medicine and Health: 120, 197, 218, 245, 254, 284, 338, 358, 362, 389, 434, 460, 475, 491, 501, 573, 607, 654, 656, 723, 795, 805, 810, 864, 889, 900, 922, 979, 986, 1000, 1117, 1131, 1138, 1226, 1261, 1283, 1342, 1344, 1415, 1486, 1498, 1503-4
Menken, H.L.: 540
Mennonites: 19, 21, 31-33, 41, 43, 46-47, 52, 60, 73, 80, 93-94, 102, 117,

121, 125, 149, 165, 180, 206-7, 230, 233, 242, 291, 295, 303, 304,
 317, 320, 328, 374, 393, 406, 407-9, 419, 461, 505, 509, 520, 521,
 523, 526, 536, 538, 566, 568, 576, 579, 589, 596, 598, 599, 600, 602,
 608, 613-14, 618, 629, 631, 675, 697-98, 702, 706, 711, 721, 726,
 729, 736, 749-50, 767, 773-75, 806, 809, 811, 815, 822, 852-54, 859,
 873, 877, 878, 896, 898, 907, 921, 929-30, 936, 938, 943, 944, 949,
 961-62, 964, 996, 998, 1008, 1044, 1087, 1148, 1151, 1242, 1251,
 1266-67, 1305, 1348, 1379, 1385, 1418, 1444, 1453, 1464, 1468, 1481
Methodists: 202, 677, 1104
Mexico: 156
Michigan: 194, 611, 615, 651, 703, 903, 906, 974
Mid-Atlantic Germanic Society: 543
Miller, Tom: 1385
Miller Family (IN, IA): 717
Miller Family (OH): 999
Minnesota: 35, 210, 219, 349, 660, 651, 672, 719, 868-
 87, 902, 919, 923, 1030, 1092, 1104, 1155, 1328, 1456
Minuit, Peter: 7
Mississippi: 832
Missouri: 66, 97, 382, 395, 430, 446, 522, 541, 617, 634, 649, 679,
 692, 745, 824, 861, 879, 927, 948, 981, 1031, 1233, 1327
Modinger, Hildegard: 737
Monatshefte: 1256
Montana: 223, 270, 719, 1043
Monuments: 167, 901, 937, 1207
Moravians: 8, 108, 212, 361, 363-64, 622, 668, 955, 1027, 1035, 1135
Morgenthau, Hans J.: 163
Müller, Fritz: 1502
Müller, Salomé: 1029
Mueller, Frederick: 606
Mühl, Eduard: 395
Muhlenberg, Henri Melchior: 173
Müller Family (TX): 433
Münsterberg, Hugo: 347, 872
Music: 14, 47, 79, 107, 128, 152, 160, 168, 195, 293-94, 323,
 326, 349, 355, 367, 451, 563, 578, 641-42, 651, 661, 668,
 696, 741, 751, 770, 780, 822, 825, 844, 848, 892, 965, 994,
 1016, 1112, 1158, 1165, 1200, 1230, 1243, 1350, 1419
Nagel Family (MO): 745
Nast, Thomas: 1392
National German-American Alliance: 109
National Socialism: 193, 251, 280, 305, 359, 386, 567, 636, 676, 748,
 827, 983, 1082, 1127, 1177, 1292, 1361, 1409, 1414, 1418, 1436
Native Americans: 19, 22, 31-32, 43, 47, 80, 93-94, 118, 149, 165, 180,
 256, 331-32, 335, 363-64, 397, 412, 422, 458, 632, 688, 740, 776,
 819, 836, 882, 936, 959, 1103, 1035, 1063, 1103, 1197, 1302
Natte Family (IL): 428

Nebraska: 348, 589, 672
Neufeld, Henry: 19
New German Critique: 1346
Nevada: 49, 695
New Hampshire: 447
New Jersey: 1177
New Mexico: 177, 1478
New York: 88, 126, 275, 357, 424, 508, 511, 530, 605, 654, 678, 761,
790, 852, 874-75, 977, 1006, 1272, 1330, 1412, 1488, 1499
New Zealand: 296, 991
Newspapers (see *Book Trade*, ...)
Niebuhr, Reinhold: 707, 746, 1359
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm: 540
Nimitz, Chester W.: 2
Nofziger Family: 806
Der Nord-Westen: 1054
North Carolina: 191, 283, 324, 886, 1394
North Dakota: 504, 619, 791, 803, 870-71, 953-
54, 1016, 1108, 1286, 1329, 1351, 1484
Nova Scotia: 980, 1395, 1509
Oesterreichisches Central-Organ: 450
Ohio: 4, 171, 278, 310, 320, 325, 339, 352, 371, 405, 444, 452, 500, 507, 532,
558, 572, 576, 586, 639, 700, 723, 757-58, 793, 877, 931, 934, 937,
946, 999, 1037-38, 1077, 1096, 1114, 1134, 1148, 1150, 1159, 1181,
1188, 1196, 1219, 1287, 1315, 1383, 1385, 1449, 1465, 1471, 1475
Olshausen, Theodor: 1384
Ontario: 32, 102, 122, 139, 334, 409, 473, 566, 678, 698, 996, 1044, 1050
Oregon: 106, 1083, 1405
Pacifism: 520, 599, 618, 944, 997, 1247, 1275, 1444
Paraguay: 33, 230, 408, 613-14, 643
Partenheimer Family: 586
Pastorius, Francis Daniel: 313, 411
Pennsylvania: 4, 8, 23, 30, 48, 50, 61, 71, 74, 79, 82, 86-87, 104, 115-17,
129, 135-36, 140, 141, 155, 157, 164, 170, 181-82, 199-201, 203, 206,
212, 218, 226, 234, 246, 262, 268, 272, 281, 285, 313, 328, 372, 398,
411, 417, 425, 427, 435-36, 471, 480-81, 483, 497, 510, 534, 536,
573, 579, 592, 608, 622, 628, 637, 639, 647, 665, 671, 693, 697, 702,
720, 729, 736, 742-44, 754, 762, 799, 813, 815, 819-20, 840-41, 848,
878, 880-81, 895, 910, 920, 938, 955, 957, 960, 992-64, 972, 985,
986, 1008, 1011, 1028, 1039, 1047-49, 1062, 1077, 1087, 1093, 1110,
1112, 1114, 1121, 1167, 1191, 1210, 1222, 1231, 1234, 1239, 1241,
1249, 1251, 1259, 1274, 1278-82, 1289, 1298-99, 1302, 1326, 1333,
1348, 1368, 1387, 1401, 1423, 1425, 1438, 1444, 1448, 1458, 1493
Peru: 484
Petri, Richard: 1460
Philanthropy: 424, 1036, 1356
Philosophy: 84, 788, 540, 1376

Pioneer Fund: 676
Polack Family: 915
Pollak, Felix: 502
Preis, Alfred: 866
Press (see *Book Trade*, ...)
Prisoner of War Camps: 283, 354, 430, 447,
571, 685, 738, 808, 1001, 1411, 1497
Psychology: 347, 537
Quebec: 706, 1323
Rank, Ursula Weise: 1085
Recreation and Sports: 161, 462, 525, 555, 575, 591, 757, 1179, 1290, 1465
Reihl (Reil) Family (ND): 791
Reitzel, Robert: 387
Reizenstein, Ludwig von: 832
Religion (see also specific religions): 18, 42, 50, 62, 71, 173, 196, 281, 285,
318, 333, 369, 514, 643, 652, 1100, 1342, 1359, 1395, 1497, 1500
Riffe Family (PA): 815
River Brethern: 812
Roeben Family (OH): 1459
Roeder, Otto von: 174
Rosenzweig, Franz: 84
Roth Family (ON): 996
Sala, Jacob: 1114
Santelmann Family (MN): 868-69
Saskatchewan: 31, 43, 146
Schenk Family (PA): 878
Schiff, Jacob H.: 449
Schiller, Friedrich: 1207
Schlabach Family: 419
Schley, Mathilde: 143
Schliestett Family (GA): 593
Schmidt, Ernst: 1415
Schmitz, Bruno: 167
Schneider, Adolph: 90
Schneider, Alex: 152
Schoenberg, Arnold: 741
Schuessle, Christian: 103
Schurz, Carl: 903, 932
Schwarz, Rudolf: 167, 901
Schwarzenegger, Arnold: 1020
Schwenkfelders: 104, 218, 1378
Schwimmer, Rosika: 477
Science: 38, 247, 318, 369, 843, 872, 1502
Seel, Else: 244
Segal, George: 176
Seidelman Family: 1433
Seume, Johann Gottfried: 604

Shank Family (VA): 233
Sirk, Douglas: 984
Smith, Henry C.: 198
Social Life & Customs: 48, 83, 108, 120, 136, 170, 232, 243, 252, 254-55, 262, 276, 292, 303, 330, 344, 372, 435-36, 460, 483, 496, 504, 519, 534, 559, 574, 576, 577, 588, 592, 600, 619, 628, 656, 675, 686, 705, 727, 754-55, 773, 777, 804, 811-12, 847, 852, 874-75, 942, 961, 972, 978, 981, 985, 987, 993, 1083, 1098, 1115-16, 1128, 1137, 1154, 1157, 1160, 1202, 1209, 1217, 1253, 1333, 1347, 1366, 1368, 1404, 1471, 1483, 1506
Society for German-American Studies: 1474
Society of Zoar: 452, 1129, 1150, 1461
Sociology: 251
Sorbs: 1005
South Carolina: 81, 257, 817, 1152, 1269, 1457
South Dakota: 186, 303, 569, 619, 672, 755, 912, 953-94, 1149
Spang Family (MA): 1450,
Steuben, Friedrich, Baron Von:
Stecher, Bob: 455
Steinway, Heinrich: 1106
Stoltzfus Family (PA): 702
Stowe, Harriet Beecher: 768
Strauss, Leo: 192
Strauss, Levi: 1105-6
Strittmatter, Antonia: 883
Struck Family: 1291
Suckow, Ruth: 286
Swarr Family (PA): 206
Swiss American Historical Society: 1406
Swiss-Americans: 1, 17, 38, 81, 131, 152, 186, 318, 345, 406, 509, 522, 534, 595, 608, 637, 704, 721, 752, 844, 962, 1009, 1092, 1229, 1350, 1394, 1462
Swisshelm, Jane Grey: 35
Tennessee: 271, 1044, 1046, 1176, 1229
Texas: 2-3, 22, 56, 68, 174, 198, 211, 231, 288, 292, 301, 353, 415, 433, 468, 476, 494, 687, 818, 821, 971, 990, 1094, 1113, 1115, 1153, 1235, 1238, 1304, 1312, 1371, 1441, 1460
Theater (see Film & Theater)
Tillich, Paul: 130, 333, 1275
Toews, David: 521
Transportation: 90, 1515-16
Trosky, Hal: 757
Turners: 162, 367, 446, 525, 555, 879, 1383
Uhry, Alfred: 1262
Ulbricht, Elsa: 209
United Order of True Sisters: 982
Unterrichtspraxis: 1206

Untraut, Hermann Joseph: 1201
Urban Family (ND): 1286
Urdang, George: 197
Utah: 39, 752
Utopia: 1461
Van Dreveldt, Thordor: 634
Veller Family: 945
Verein für das Deutschtum im Ausland: 85
Vermont: 1198
Villard, Henry: 40
Virginia: 71, 116, 233, 322, 539, 714, 946, 1075
Vogt Family (NY): 1272
Wadsworth Institute: 877
Wagner, Abraham: 218
Wagner Family (NY): 1272
Wald, Lillian D.: 424
Wallich, Henry C.: 59
Washington (State): 205, 850, 1090, 1100, 1463
Washington D.C.: 78, 493
Weaver Family (PA): 962
Web Site: 77-78, 228, 238, 240, 361, 421, 463-64, 517,
649, 892, 1013, 1017, 1197, 1227, 1237, 1447
Weber, Paul: 103
Weil Family (MD): 603
Weill, Kurt: 661
Weinhard, Henry: 106
Weinzapfel, Roman: 1317
Weiss, Gerhard: 940
Wends: 3
West Virginia: 345, 440-41
Wetzel, Lewis: 234
Widmayer Family: 1507
Wineries: 861
Wisconsin: 13, 26, 36, 89, 119, 143, 197, 209, 255, 318, 346, 354, 403,
416, 585, 651, 677, 719, 851 1054, 1098, 1164, 1166, 1201, 1223,
1301, 1355-56, 1363, 1413, 1430, 1485, 1489, 1491, 1513
Wistar, Caspar: 263
Witt, Peter: 371
World War I: 235, 306, 405, 477, 478, 520, 594, 618, 638,
797, 944, 977, 1006, 1204, 1315, 1426
World War II: 9, 51, 67, 224, 231, 252, 279, 280, 283, 310, 327, 341, 354,
377, 430, 445, 542, 571, 621, 657, 679, 715-16, 788, 792, 794, 802,
816, 817, 833, 860, 866-67, 997, 1001, 1082, 1085, 1143, 1174,
1288, 1316, 1351, 1357, 1372, 1411, 1434, 1436, 1437, 1489, 1497
Wuchter, Astor Clinton: 87
Wyoming: 514
Yoder, Joseph Warren: 1241

Yukon: 149

Zagel, Herman: 1224

Zangwill, Israel: 769

Zeisberger, David: 364

Zoller Family (ND): 1329

Zug Family (PA): 1008

